## burea d of the census

# STATISTICAL RESEARCH DIVISION REPORT SERIES 

# SRD Research Report Number: CENSUS/SRD/RR-84/29 

Content Evaluation of the
1977 Economic Censuses
(DE2)
by
Carol Corby
Statistical Research Divison
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Room 3554, F.O.B. \#3
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 763-7088

This series contains research reports, written by or in cooperation with staff members of the Statistical Research Division, whose content may be of interest to the general statistical research community. The views reflected in these reports are not necessarily those of the Census Bureau nor do they necessarily represent Census Bureau statistical policy or practice. Inquiries may be addressed to the author(s) or the SRD Report Series Coordinator, Statistical Research Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Report issued: October 9, 1984

## Abstract

The main purpose of the content evaluation was to provide a measure of the accuracy of the census items employment, payroll, and receipts. The universe of the project was a subset of establishments which responded to the census. Nonrespondents to the census and nonmail cases were not included in this study. Data were collected by means of personal visit interviews at national samples of establishments drawn from each trade area. Estimates of the total for each census item were prepared from reinterview data (assumed to be accurate) and from tabulation data (values actually used in census tabulations). The ratio of these two estimates, shown in the table below, is the measure of accuracy of the portion of the published census total that was tabulated from census respondents.

Excerpts from Tables 7.5a through 7.8d
Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hat{R}=\frac{\text { Total Reinterview }}{\text { Total Tabulation }} \\
\text { (se of } \hat{R} \text { ) }
\end{gathered}
$$

| Census Ite m | Retail Trade | Wholesale Trade | Selected Services | Manufactures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employment | $\begin{gathered} .9885 \\ (0.0099) \end{gathered}$ | $(0.9861 * *$ | $\begin{gathered} .9931 \\ (0.0237) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9971 \\ (0.0065) \end{gathered}$ |
| First Quarter Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9765 \\ (0.0174) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .9675 \star \\ (0.0072) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0118 \\ (0.0215) \end{gathered}$ | not available |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9795 \\ (0.0164) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9940 \\ (0.0050) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9995 \\ (0.0122) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0076 \\ (0.0110) \end{gathered}$ |
| Sales, Receipts or Value of Shipments | $\begin{gathered} .9840^{*} \\ (0.0073) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .9347 * \\ (0.0192) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0324 \\ (0.0338) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0452 \\ (0.0311) \end{gathered}$ |

* significantly different from 1.0 at $\alpha=0.05$
** significantly different from 1.0 at $\alpha=0.10$
The ratios for retail sales, wholesale sales, wholesale employment, and wholesale first quarter payroll are significantly different from 1.0 , indicating that, for these ite $m \mathrm{~s}$, the respondent portion of the published total is too high.

The report also includes ratios of the reinterview total to the originally reported total and the tabulated total to the reported total. These ratios, combined with those shown above, indicate the following ( s indicates ratios not significantly different from 1.0):

For retail sales and wholesale sales:
reported total < reinterview total < tabulation total
which suggests that census editing changes the data too far in the might direction. For manufactures value of shipments:
reported total < tabulation total < reinterview total
which suggests that census editing goes in the right direction but not far enough. For services receipts:
tabulation total < reported total < reinterview total
which suggests that census editing goes in the wrong direction.

## 1. Introduction

The content evaluation of the 1977 Economic Censuses had as its primary goal the measurement of the accuracy of published totals of employment, payroll, and receipts. This report presents the results of the project for the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, selected services, and manufactures.

Data were collected through personal visit interviews from samples of establishments which responded to the census in each of the trade areas. These data allowed for the construction of an accurate value (called reinterview data) for each census item for each sample establishment. Estimates of totals were computed using the reinterview data, data as originally reported on the census form (reported data), and data as used in census tabulations after census processing (tabulation data). The ratio of the reinterview total to the tabulation total for a particular census ite $m$ was then used as a measure of the accuracy of the published figure for that item. It should be noted that the ratio represents the accuracy of only that portion of the published total that was tabulated from respondents to the census. Other evaluation projects examined the accuracy of the nonrespondent and nonmail portions of the published totals. Ratios of the reinterview total to the reported total and the tabulation total to the reported total were also examined along with ratios computed for single-unit or multi-unit establish ments only.

The data collected included information on whether individual components of census items were included in the figures reported by an establishment on its census form. For example, questions were asked to determine whether a reported payroll figure included retirement contributions, bonsuses, commissions, and vacation pay. This report shows the contribution each component made to the construction of accurate data from original reported data.

The results of the project are shown in Section 7 which starts on page 13.

## 2. The Questionnaires and Interviews

The project began with first drafts of the questionnaires and pretest interviews in December, 1977. Fifty-seven pretest interviews were conducted over five census areas by teams usually consisting of an analyst from an economic division and a researcher from an economic or research division. At several points during the pretesting, revisions were made to the draft questionnaires. The final questionnaires included detailed question on four items reported on the census form. These were employment for the pay period including March 12, first quarter payroll, annual payroll and total sales, receipts, or value of products shipped. Separate questionnaires were developed for each of the census areas to allow for tailoring of the questions to the different concepts used within each trade area. Within a census area, two versions of the questionnaire were printed, one for single-unit establishments and one for multi-unit establishments, with almost the same set of questions on each version. Each questionnaire followed the same general pattern: first, the reported figure was determined to be a book figure or an estimate. If it was an estimate, a better figure was requested (either a book figure, if possible, or a better estimate.) Then a series of questions were asked for each possible component of the reported figure. The determination was made as to whether a component was applicable to the establishment, and if so, whether it had been included in the reported figure. If the component had been included or excluded in error, according to census definitions, the amount of the error was requested. If an amount was provided by the respondent, a notation was made as to whether the amount was a book figure, a reliable estimate, or an unreliable estimate. The lists of components examined for the four census items are shown in Tables 7.5a through 7.8d, which are included in Section 7.

Training materials were developed from April, 1978 through the training sessions for Field Division (FLD) interviewers, which were held in July, August, and September, 1978. Interviewing by FLD interviewers started after the first training session and ended in September, 1979 completing interviews at most single-unit establishments and some small multi-unit establishments. Interviews at most multiunits and some complex or large single units were completed by members of Statistical Research Division (SRD), Business Division (BUS), Industry Division (IND), and Construction Statistics Division (CSD), between October, 1978 and April, 1980.

The interviews were conducted with a probing style and lasted anywhere from 30 minutes to 90 minutes. The interviewer was responsible for making sure the respondent understood the question, so rephrasing of the question or asking relate questions was allowed. In addition, the interviewer had to decide whether a numerical answer was a book figure, a reliable estimate or unreliable, which often required some discussion of how the respondent had determined the figure. This judgement of the respondents' answers was the main reason for personal visit interviews, since it often required visual as well as verbal cues. Respondents were not deliberately made aware that we were looking for errors. Rather, the interviewer usually explained that we were looking for differences in definitions used by different companies.

## 3. The Final Data

The final data records used in the analysis were the product of several stages of processing. First, the raw questionnaire data (which included data originally reported on census forms) were edited for obvious errors, then coded and keyed. Keyed data were then edited for coding and keying errors, and edited for outliers and strange answers that couldn't be trusted. At this point, the reinterview value for each census item was constructed by correcting the originally reported value for each error made on a component included in the questionnaire. It should be noted that a correction was made only if the respondent had provided a book or a reliable a mount. When the amount was unreliable or had not been provided (even when it was known that an error had been made), no correction could be made. After the reinterview values were constructed, the records were matched to census files containing data in the form used in tabulations for the census publications. This provided the tabulation values on the records. Further review was performed at this point on records showing large differences between reinterview data and reported or tabulation data. The final data record then contained the three versions, originally reported, reinterview, and tabulation, of each census item, as well as the components that went into the construction of the reinterview value.

## 4. The Umiverse and Sample Design

This report covers data from four separate universes: retail trade, wholesale trade, selected services, and manufactures. In general, each content evaluation universe included all establishments in the trade area which were mailed a census form except: nonrespondents to the census, establishments in Alaska and Hawaii, establishments with
no mail-out SIC or mailed in the wrong census, establishments which changed their identification number during processing, and miscellaneous other small subsets of the census mail universe. The universes are described in detail in a Memorandum for the Record from Carol Corby, July 8, 1981 (DE-2 Document 1, Revised).

For each census area (universe), the same sample design was used, so the design will be described here without reference to census area. The universe was first stratified into single-unit establishments, multi-unit establish ments, and a certainty stratum containing a small number of very large establishments to be included in the sample with certainty. In the (noncertainty) multi-unit stratum, two systematic samples were drawn independently. The single-unit stratum was further statified into groups of PSU's (groups of contiguous counties) according to the total number of establishments in each PSU. Within all but one single-unit stratum, a systematic unequal probability sample of PSU's was chosen, and within each sample PSU, two independent systematic samples of establishments were drawn. The single-unit stratum containing the most populated (with establishments) PSU's was designated a certainty statum and all of its PSU's were included in the sample of PSU's. Again, within the PSU's, two systematic samples of establishments were drawn. The two samples drawn in each single-unit PSU and the multiunit stratum represent an original sample and a supplement sample as described below. The sample design is also described in detail in DE-2 Document 1. Section 6 of this report shows the final sample sizes for each universe. The sample design resulted in unequal weights for establishments in different single-unit strata. The range of weights is shown below:

Table 4.1 Weights for Non-Certainty Establishments

| Retail Trade | Selected Services |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single units | 370 to 373 | Single units | 480 to 495 |
| Multiunits | 1599 | Multiunits | 521 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale Trade |  | Manufactures |  |
| Single units | 410 to 426 | Single units | 227 to 261 |
| Multiunits | 592 | Multiunits | 207 |

## 5. Estimators

This section contains a brief description of the ratio estimators used to compare the total of a census item computed from reinterview data and the total computed from tabulation data. Corresponding estimators were used to compare these totals to the total computed from originally reported data. A full description of the estimators is available in a memorandum from Carol Corby, July 8, 1981 (DE-2 Document 2 Revised).

For each of 8 strata (five single-unit noncertainty, one single-unit certainty, one multiunit noncertainty, and one certainty) a total was computed for an item, such as annual payroll, using the reinterview data, then recomputed using the tabulation data. Below is the formula for a total for a single-unit noncertainty stratum. The formulas for other strata are simplifications of this.

$$
\begin{aligned}
x_{h R} & =\sum_{j=1}^{m_{h}} \frac{1}{m_{h} \rho_{j h}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{j h}} \frac{1}{\frac{1}{k_{1 j h}}+\frac{1}{k_{2 j h}}-\frac{1}{k_{1 j h^{k} 2 j h}}} x_{i j h R} \\
& =\sum_{j=1}^{m_{h}} \frac{1}{m_{h}} x_{j h R}
\end{aligned}
$$

where
$R \quad=$ refers to reinterview data
C $\quad=$ refers to data tabulated in the census
$h \quad=h^{\text {th }}$ stratum
$m_{h} \quad=\quad$ number of PSU's drawn from $h^{\text {th }}$ single-unit stratum
$P_{j h} \quad=$ sampling probability for $j^{\text {th }}$ PSU in $h^{\text {th }}$ single-unit stratum
$n^{\prime \prime} \quad=$ total of original oversample size and supplement sample size in $\mathrm{jh}^{\text {th }}$ single-unit PSU
${ }^{k}{ }_{1 j h},{ }_{2 j h} \quad=\quad$ sampling intervals used for original and supplement samples in $\mathrm{jh}^{\text {th }}$ single-unit PSU
and

$$
x_{i j h k}= \begin{cases}\text { reinterview value } & \begin{array}{l}
\text { if } i^{\text {th }} \text { establishment is in-scope and } \\
\text { responded to interview }
\end{array} \\
0 & \begin{array}{l}
\text { if } i^{\text {th }} \\
\text { or nonrespondent to interview or if } \\
x_{i j h C}=0
\end{array}\end{cases}
$$

A corresponding formula is used for $X_{h C}^{\prime}$. The final estimates of total for the item were:

$$
x_{R}^{\prime}=\sum_{n=1}^{8} x_{n R}^{\prime} \text { and } x_{C}^{\prime}=\sum_{n=1}^{8} x_{n c}^{\prime} \cdot
$$

The ratio estimator is then

$$
\hat{R}=\frac{x_{R}^{\prime}}{x_{C}^{\prime}}
$$

The estimator of the variance of $\hat{R}$ was

$$
\hat{\operatorname{Var}}(\hat{R})=(\hat{R})^{2}\left(\frac{\operatorname{Var}\left(x_{R}^{-}\right)}{\left(x_{R}^{-}\right)^{2}}+\frac{\hat{\operatorname{Var}}\left(x_{\hat{C}}\right)}{\left(x_{\hat{C}}\right)^{2}}-2 \frac{\hat{\operatorname{Cov}}\left(x_{R_{R}}, x_{C}^{-}\right)}{x_{R} x_{-}^{\prime}}\right),
$$

where

$$
\hat{\operatorname{Var}}\left(x_{R}^{-}\right)=\sum_{h=1}^{7} \operatorname{Var}\left(x_{h R}\right),
$$

with a similar variance for $X_{C}$ (the $8^{\text {th }}$ stratum was for certainty multiunits). Below is an example of the variance estimator for a single-unit noncertainty stratum.

$$
\operatorname{Var}\left(x_{h R}\right)=\left(1-\frac{m_{h}}{M_{h}}\right) \frac{1}{m_{h}\left(m_{h}-1\right)} \sum_{j=1}^{m_{h}}\left(x_{j h R}-x_{h R}\right)^{2}+\sum_{j=1}^{m_{h}}\left(m_{h} p_{j h}\right) \hat{\sigma}_{2 j h}^{2}
$$

where

The covariance term is developed from

$$
\hat{\operatorname{Cov}}\left(x_{R}, x_{C}\right)=\sum_{h=1}^{7} \hat{\operatorname{Cov}}\left(x_{h R}, x_{h C}\right)
$$

and substitutions of the variety

$$
\left(x_{j h R}-x_{h R}\right)\left(x_{j h c}-x_{h C}\right) \text { for }\left(x_{j h R}-x_{h R}\right)^{2}
$$

in the terms of $\operatorname{Var}\left(X_{h R}\right)$. These formulas are also shown in DE-2 Document 2.

## 6. Response Rates

The sample sizes and response rates are shown below in tables 6.1, 6.2, and 6.3. Since the samples were not self-weighting, establishments are not equally important to the results, so response rates are shown with and without using weights.

Table 6.1 shows the composition of the original oversamples taken from the frames which included out-of-scope establishments. The first column shows the original number of establishment records drawn in the sample. The next column shows the establishments that became out-of-scope of the content evaluation because of nonresponse to the census. The third column counts establishments which were out-of-scope of the content evaluation for any reason other than nonresponse to the census, including central administrative offices (CAO's), warehouses, establishments which changed their identification number during census processing, and establishments which were mailed out in the wrong census areas. Using retail trade single units as an example, 1,973 establishment records were drawn from the frame in the original sample, but only 1,069 ( 55.2 percent) of them ended up in the in-scope content evaluation sample. Table 6.2 shows the results of the interviews at the in-scope establishments. Of the 1,069 retail single units that needed to be interviewed, 999 ( 93.5 percent) were successfully interviewed and 70 ( 6.5 percent) were nonrespondents to the content evaluation survey. The third column represents refusals to the content evaluation survey. Most of the refusal rates are quite low, which is remarkable considering that the interviews were voluntary. The high level of cooperation is probably due to the fact that the interviews were follow-ups to the census with which our repondents had already cooperated. In addition, the appointments were arranged in a non-threatening manner and offered respondents an opportunity to offer their own comments about the government and the census.

| Census |  | Number of Establish.inents in Original Oversa m ples (100\%) | Number of Nonrespondents to Census (\% of row) | Number of Establish ments out-of-scope of Content Evaluation* (s of row) | In-Scope EstabHishments (s of row) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retall Trade |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single units | weighted unweignted | 717,041 1,937 | $\begin{array}{r} 314,871 \\ (43.9) \\ 847 \\ (43.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.064 \\ (1.0) \\ 21 \\ (1.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 395,106 \\ (55.1) \\ 1,069 \\ \cdot(55.2) \end{array}$ |
| Multiunits | weigited unweighted | 383.772 252 | $\begin{array}{r} 84,747 \\ (22.1) \\ 53 \\ (21.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,199 \\ (0.8) \\ 3 \\ (1.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 295,826 \\ (77.1) \\ 196 \\ (77.8) \end{array}$ |
| Total | weignted unweighted | $1,100,813$ 2,189 | $\begin{array}{r} 399,618 \\ (36.3) \\ 900 \\ (41.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,263 \\ (0.9) \\ 24 \\ (1.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 690,932 \\ (62.8) \\ 1,265 \\ (57.8) \end{array}$ |
| Wholesale Trade |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single units | weigited unweighted | 288,660 705 | $\begin{array}{r} 108,007 \\ (37.4) \\ 263 \\ (37.3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,640 \\ (0.6) \\ 4 \\ (0.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 179,013 \\ (62.0) \\ 438 \\ (62.1) \end{array}$ |
| Multiuntes | weighted unw eighted | 140,324 257 | $\begin{array}{r} 27,233 \\ (19.4) \\ 47 \\ (18.3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,778 \\ (1.3) \\ 5 \\ (1.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 111,313 \\ (79.3) \\ 205 \\ (79.8) \end{array}$ |
| Total | weighted unweignted | $\begin{array}{r} 428,984 \\ 962 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135,240 \\ (31.5) \\ 310 \\ (32.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,418 \\ (0.8) \\ 9 \\ (0.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 290,326 \\ (67.7) \\ 643 \\ (66.8) \end{array}$ |
| Selected Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single units | weignted unweighted | 455,619 927 | $\begin{array}{r} 224,352 \\ (49.2) \\ 455 \\ (49.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11.347 \\ (2.5) \\ 23 \\ (2.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 219,920 \\ (48.3) \\ 449 \\ (48.4) \end{array}$ |
| Multiuntes | weighted unveighted | $111.506$ $226$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,134 \\ (25.2) \\ 54 \\ (23.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.170 \\ (3.7) \\ 10 \\ (4.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 79,202 \\ (71.0) \\ 162 \\ (71.7) \end{array}$ |
| Total | welghted unweighted | 567,125 1,153 | $\begin{array}{r} 252.486 \\ (44.5) \\ 509 \\ (44.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15.517 \\ (2.7) \\ 33 \\ (2.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 299,122 \\ (52.7) \\ 611 \\ (53.0) \end{array}$ |
| Mamfactures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single untts | weighted unweighted | 138,290 <br> 532 | $\begin{array}{r} 49,863 \\ (36.1) \\ 192 \\ (36.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.606 \\ (1.9) \\ 10 \\ (1.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85,821 \\ (62.1) \\ 330 \\ (62.0) \end{array}$ |
| Multiuntts | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 82,234 \\ 452 \\ (33.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,195 \\ (35.5) \\ 149 \\ (2.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,864 \\ (2.3) \\ 10 \\ (64.8) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51,175 \\ (62.2) \\ 293 \end{array}$ |
| Total | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 220,524 \\ 984 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 79,058 \\ (35.9) \\ 341 \\ (34.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,470 \\ (2.0) \\ 20 \\ (2.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 136,996 \\ (62.1) \\ 623 \\ (63.3) \end{array}$ |

* CAO's, estabish ments mafied in wrong eansus, changed ID nu abers, ete.

| Census |  | In Scope Establishments ( $100 \%$ ) | Completed Interviews (\% of row) | Refusals <br> (\% of row) | Out-of-Business, Other Non-Interview* (\% of row) | Total Nonresponse (\% of row) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retail Trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single units | weighted unweighted | 395,106 1,069 | $\begin{array}{r} 369,101 \\ (93.4) \\ 999 \\ (93.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,287 \\ (2.4) \\ 25 \\ (2.3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,718 \\ (4.2) \\ 45 \\ (4.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,005 \\ (6.6) \\ 70 \\ (6.5) \end{array}$ |
| Multiunits | weighted unweighted | 295,826 196 | $\begin{array}{r} 289,430 \\ (97.8) \\ 192 \\ (98.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,797 \\ (1.6) \\ 3 \\ (1.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.599 \\ (.5) \\ 1 \\ (.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,396 \\ (2.2) \\ 4 \\ (2.0) \end{array}$ |
| Total | weighted unweighted | 690,932 1,265 | $\begin{array}{r} 658,531 \\ (95.3) \\ 1,191 \\ (94.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,084 \\ (2.0) \\ 28 \\ (2.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,317 \\ (2.7) \\ 46 \\ (3.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,401 \\ (4.7) \\ 74 \\ (5.8) \end{array}$ |
| Wholesale Trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single units | weighted unweighted | 179,013 438 | $\begin{array}{r} 171,625 \\ (95.9) \\ 420 \\ (95.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,693 \\ (2.1) \\ 9 \\ (2.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,695 \\ (2.1) \\ 9 \\ (2.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,388 \\ (4.1) \\ 18 \\ (4.1) \end{array}$ |
| Multiunits | weighted unweighted | 111,313 205 | $\begin{array}{r} 105,392 \\ (94.7) \\ 194 \\ (94.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,145 \\ (3.7) \\ 8 \\ (3.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,776 \\ (1.6) \\ 3 \\ (1.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,921 \\ (5.3) \\ 11 \\ (5.4) \end{array}$ |
| Total | weighted unweighted | 290,326 643 | $\begin{array}{r} 277,017 \\ (95.4) \\ 614 \\ (95.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,838 \\ (2.7) \\ 17 \\ (2.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,471 \\ (1.9) \\ 12 \\ (1.99 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,309 \\ (4.6) \\ 29 \\ (4.5) \end{array}$ |
| Selected Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single units | weighted unweighted | 219,920 449 | $\begin{array}{r} 201,166 \\ (91.5) \\ 408 \\ (90.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,896 \\ (3.6) \\ 16 \\ (3.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,858 \\ (4.9) \\ 25 \\ (5.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,754 \\ (8.5) \\ 41 \\ (9.1) \end{array}$ |
| Multiunits | weighted unweighted | 79,202 162 | $\begin{array}{r} 76,075 \\ (96.1) \\ 155 \\ (95.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,606 \\ (3.3) \\ 6 \\ (3.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ (0.7) \\ 1 \\ (0.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,127 \\ (3.9) \\ 7 \\ (4.3) \end{array}$ |
| Total | weighted unweighted | 299,122 611 | $\begin{array}{r} 277,241 \\ (92.7) \\ 563 \\ (92.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,502 \\ (3.5) \\ 22 \\ (3.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,379 \\ (3.8) \\ 26 \\ (4.3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,881 \\ (7.3) \\ 48 \\ (7.9) \end{array}$ |
| Manufactures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single units | weighted unweighted | 85,821 330 | $\begin{array}{r} 82,465 \\ (96.1) \\ 317 \\ (96.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,303 \\ (1.5) \\ 5 \\ (1.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,053 \\ (2.4) \\ 8 \\ (2.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,356 \\ (3.9) \\ 13 \\ \left(3.9^{9}\right. \end{array}$ |
| Multiunits | weighted unweighted | 51,175 293 | $\begin{array}{r} 46,828 \\ (91.5) \\ 272 \\ (92.8) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,484 \\ (4.9) \\ 12 \\ (4.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,863 \\ (3.6) \\ 9 \\ (3.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,347 \\ (8.5) \\ 21 \\ (7 . \end{array}$ |
| Total | weighted unweighted | $136,996$ $623$ | $\begin{array}{r} 129,293 \\ (94.4) \\ 589 \\ (94.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,787 \\ (2.8) \\ 17 \\ (2.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,916 \\ (2.9) \\ 17 \\ (2.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,703 \\ (5.6) \\ 34 \\ (5.5) \end{array}$ |

[^0] not available for interviewing in 1978 or 1979

Another way of looking at reponse rates is through the data being collected rather than counts of establishments. Table 6.3 shows the response rates using the tabulation version of employment, first quarter payroll, annual payroll, and sales, rather than the counts of establishments. This shows how much of the published total for each census item is accounted for by establishment in each response category. For example, of the $\$ 524$ billion of retail sales represented by the in-scope sample of establishments, $\$ 509$ billion ( 97.1 percent) are covered by survey respondents and $\$ 15$ billion (2.9 percent) are unaccounted for due to nonresponse to the survey. In the case of retail trade the response rate for dollars of sales ( 97.1 percent) is higher than the response rate based on establishment counts ( 94.2 percent unweighted and 95.3 percent weighted total response) from table 6.2. This is true also for services and manufacturers. However, for wholesale trade the response rate based on dollar of sales ( 86.1 percent) is considerably lower than the response rate from establishment counts ( 95.5 percent). It is not clear why this happened. It is interesting to note also that as is shown in Section 7, wholesale trade has a significant amount of error in the tabulation data for sales, which were used for table 6.3 (see table 7.1b).

Table 6.3 Totak (weigited) of Tabulation Values for Census the ms by Response Category

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In Scope } \\ & \text { Estabhish ments } \\ & (100 \%) \end{aligned}$ | Completed interviews (s of row) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Refusals } \\ & \text { (s of row) } \end{aligned}$ | Out of Business, Other Mon-interviews (3 of row) | Total Nonresponse (\% of row) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retail Trade |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employ ment | 9,589,493 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,277,476 \\ (96.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 186,951 \\ (1.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125,066 \\ (1,3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 312,017 \\ (3.3) \end{array}$ |
| First quarter payroll $(\$ 1,000)$ | 14,848,258 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,469,996 \\ (97.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 234,403 \\ (1.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 143,859 \\ (1.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 378,262 \\ (2.5) \end{array}$ |
| Annual payroll $(\$ 1,000)$ | 64,853,606 | $\begin{array}{r} 63,140,457 \\ (97.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,130,541 \\ (1.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 582,608 \\ (0.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,713,149 \\ (2.6) \end{array}$ |
| Sales ( $\$ 1,000$ ) | 524,259,170 | $\begin{array}{r} 509,208,735 \\ (97.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,589,763 \\ (1.8) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,460,672 \\ (1.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,050,435 \\ (2.9) \end{array}$ |
| Wholesale Trade |  |  |  | - |  |
| Employment | 3,449,420 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,207,205 \\ (93.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 124,594 \\ (3.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 117.621 \\ (3.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 242,215 \\ (7.0) \end{array}$ |
| First quarter payroll ( $\$ 1,000$ ) | 11,224,685 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,548,277 \\ (94.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 504,815 \\ (4.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 171,593 \\ (1.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 676,408 \\ (6.0) \end{array}$ |
| Annual payroll ( $\$ 1,000$ ) | 46,563,545 | $\begin{array}{r} 43,752,588 \\ (94.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,120,293 \\ (4.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 690,664 \\ (1.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,810,957 \\ (6.0) \end{array}$ |
| Sales (\$1,000) | 9110,769,686 | $\begin{array}{r} 784,439,2.86 \\ (.36 .1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 116,325,473 \\ (12,3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (11,(1) 4,421 \\ (1.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 126,330,400 \\ (13.9) \end{array}$ |
| Selected Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 3,519,070 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,379,187 \\ (95.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 95,530 \\ (2.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,353 \\ (1.3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 139,883 \\ (4.0) \end{array}$ |
| First quarter payroll ( 31,000 ) | 7,806,283 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,524,808 \\ (96.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 178,11) 6 \\ (2,3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103,369 \\ (1.3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 281,475 \\ (3.6) \end{array}$ |
| Annual paymill $(\$ 1,000)$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,105,762 \\ (96.8) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,007,113 \\ (1,8) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 629,344 \\ (1,4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 469,305 \\ (3.2) \end{array}$ | 1,098,649 |
| Receipts (\$1.000) | 96,658,013 | $\begin{array}{r} 42,785,717 \\ (96.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,317,772 \\ (2,4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,554,524 \\ (1.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,872,296 \\ (4.0) \end{array}$ |
| Manufactures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 15,094,824 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,658,087 \\ (97.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 271.541 \\ (1.8) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 165,196 \\ \cdot(1.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 436,737 \\ (2.9) \end{array}$ |
| Annual payroll $(\$ 1,000)$ | 212,515,027 | $\begin{array}{r} 208,007,867 \\ (97.9) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,006,632 \\ (1.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,500,528 \\ (0.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,507,160 \\ (2.1) \end{array}$ |
| Value of products smipped ( $\$ 1,000$ ) | 1,180,188,440 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,137,789,012 \\ (96.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,560,540 \\ (2.3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,838,888 \\ (1.3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42,399,428 \\ (3.6) \end{array}$ |

## 7. Main Results

The $m$ ain results of this project are three ratios of estimates of total for each census item based on the originally reported, reinterview, and tabulation versions of the data. Since these ratios were obtained from a universe of respondents to the census, they reflect on only the respondent portion of any related figures published in the census. The first ratio compares the reinterview data (the truth) to the tabulation data and is defined as follows:

$$
\hat{R}_{1}=\frac{x^{-} \text {rein }}{X_{\text {tab }}^{-}}=
$$

ratio of estimates of total from
Reinterview data to data as used in Tabulations

This ratio is a measure of the accuracy of the published data for respondents to the census. It is not a measure of respondent error directly however, since it does not separate respondent error from editing during census processing. The reinterview data are assumed to be the truth but are more correctly considered to be as accurate as it is possible for the Bureau to collect.

The closer $\hat{R}_{1}$ is to 1.0 , the more accurate is the respondent portion of the published U.S. total for the census item. In particular, if $\hat{R}_{1}<1.0$, the reinterview total is smaller than the tabulation total, indicating that the respondent portion of the published census data is too high. Similarly, if $\hat{R}_{1}>1.0$, the published census data is too low. In Tables 7.1a through 7.1d, some ratios tested to be significantly different from 1.0 (marked with * or **), indicating that the respondent portion of the published figure is in error. The ratios that were not significantly different from 1.0 indicate census items for which the evaluation survey did not detect measurable errors.

The second ratio measures respondent error by comparing reinterviews data (truth) to originally reported data as follows:

$$
\hat{R}_{2}=\frac{x^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{\text {rep }}^{\prime}}=
$$

ratio of estimates of total from
Reinterview data and originally reported data (before census editing)

This ratio is a measure of respondent error without regard to any improvements that can be made by editing. It is not a measure of respondent error in the published tables, since it is not calculated from tabulation data. The ratios that are significantly different from 1.0 are marked with * or **. A value of $\hat{R}_{2}$ very close to 1.0 would be an indication of a census item for which the reported data did not need much editing before publication.

The third ratio compares originally reported data to tabulation data as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\hat{R}_{3}=\frac{X_{\text {tab }}^{\prime}}{X_{\text {rep }}}=\quad & \text { ratio of estimates of total from } \\
& \text { Tabulation data and originally } \\
& \text { Reported } \\
& \text { data. }
\end{aligned}
$$

This ratio is a measure of the effect of census editing on originally reported data. It can be considered a measure of editing activity but not a measure of the accuracy of census editing, since neither the reported total nor tabulation total is assumed to be correct. If $\hat{R}_{1}>1.0$, the census processing increased the data from what was originally reported. If $\hat{R}_{1}<1.0$, the processing decreased the data from what was reported. An $\hat{R}_{1}$ very close to 1.0 would indicate that the census processing, while maybe causing many changes to the data, had very little overall effect on the data.

Table 7.1a through 7.1d present the three ratios for each census item in each census area. Notice in Table 7.1a, which shows ratios for retail trade, $\hat{R}_{1}$ for sales is significantly different from 1.0 , indicating that the repsondent portion of the published U.S. total retail sales is in error. Since $\hat{R}_{1}$ is less than 1.0 , the published a mount is too high. For wholesale trade in Table 7.1b, three census items (employment, first quarter payroll, and sales) show significant ratios which are also less than 1.0 , indicating that tabulation data for respondents is too high. In Tables 7.1c and 7.1d, for services and manufactures data, $\hat{R}_{1}$ is never significantly different from 1.0. The non-significant $\hat{R}_{1}$ values indicate that the respondent of the published U.S. totals are reasonably close to their true totals.

Table 1.1a Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Retail Trade

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X^{r} \operatorname{tab}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{x^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X^{\prime} \text { rep }} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{X^{-} \text {tab }}{X^{-} \text {rep }} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $\begin{gathered} .9885 \\ (0.0099) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9937 \\ (0.0098) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0074 \\ (0.0103) \end{gathered}$ |
| First Quarter Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9765 \\ (0.0174) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9930 \\ (0.0061) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0246 \\ (0.0186) \end{gathered}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9795 \\ (0.0164) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9937 \\ (0.0092) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0167 \\ (0.0184) \end{gathered}$ |
| Sales | $\begin{gathered} .9840^{\star} \\ (0.0073) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0024 \\ (0.0039) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0134 \star \\ (0.0064) \end{gathered}$ |

Table 7.1b Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Wholesale Trade

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{x^{-} \text {rein }}{X_{\text {tab }}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{x^{-} \text {rein }}{x_{\text {rep }}} \\ & (\text { s.e. of } \hat{R}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{X^{\prime} \operatorname{tab}}{X_{\text {rep }}^{\prime}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $(0.0075)$ | $\begin{gathered} .9979 \\ (0.0088) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0104 \\ (0.0093) \end{gathered}$ |
| First Quarter Payroll | $\begin{array}{r} .9675 \star \\ (0.0072) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9846 \star * \\ (0.0092) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0126 \\ (0.0092) \end{gathered}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9940 \\ (0.0050) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9916 \\ (0.0075) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9968 \\ (0.0073) \end{gathered}$ |
| Sales | $\begin{array}{r} .9347 * \\ (0.0192) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0027 \\ (0.0045) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0584^{\star} \\ (0.0206) \end{gathered}$ |

* significant at $\alpha=0.05$
** significant at $\alpha=0.10$

Table 7.1c Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Selected Services

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{X^{-} \text {rein }}{X_{\text {tab }}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X^{\prime} \text { rep }} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{X^{\prime} \operatorname{tab}}{X^{\prime}} \\ & \text { (sep } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $\begin{gathered} .9931 \\ (0.0237) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0050 \\ (0.0232) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0109 \\ (0.0080) \end{gathered}$ |
| First Quarter Payroll | $\begin{gathered} 1.0118 \\ (0.0215) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0196 * * \\ & (0.0103) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0025 \\ (0.0209) \end{gathered}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9995 \\ (0.0122) \end{gathered}$ | $\cdot(0.0073)$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0125 \\ (0.0112) \end{gathered}$ |
| Receipts | $\begin{gathered} 1.0324 \\ (0.0338) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0042^{\star \star} \\ & (0.0024) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9768 \\ (0.0322) \end{gathered}$ |

Table 7.1d Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Manufactures

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{X^{-} \text {rein }}{X_{\text {tab }}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{\text {rep }}^{\prime}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { tab }}{X_{\text {rep }}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $\begin{gathered} .9971 \\ (0.0065) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9919 \\ (0.0052) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9954 \\ (0.0037) \end{gathered}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} 1.0076 \\ (0.0110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0073 \\ (0.0101) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00004 \\ & (0.0044) \end{aligned}$ |
| Value of Products Shipped | $\begin{gathered} 1.0452 \\ (0.0311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0346 \\ (0.0295) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0002 \\ (0.0014) \end{gathered}$ |

[^1]Graph 7.2 below shows the values for $\hat{R}_{1}$ for all census items studied. Most of the ratios fall below 1.0 indicating that, for most items, the census editing increases the originally reported data beyond the true total for the item as estimated by the evaluation survey.

Graph 7.2
Ratios of Reinterview Total to Tabulation Total


If one temporarily ignores the results of the significance tests in Tables 7.la through 7.1d, ratios can be studied in pairs to deduce relationships between the totals calculated from the three versions of the data. The relationships between Reinterview total, Tabulation total, and originally Reported total are shown below in Table 7.3. A < sign is used to denote a relationship that was based on a nonsignificant ratio.

## Table 7.3 Relationships Between Totals of Reported, Reinterview, and Tabulated Data

| Census Item | Relationship |  | Used |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\hat{R}_{1}=\frac{X^{\prime}}{x^{-} \text {rein }}$ | $\hat{R}_{2}=\frac{X^{-} \text {rein }}{X_{\text {rep }}}$ | $\hat{R}_{3}=\frac{x^{\prime}{ }_{\text {tab }}}{\text { rep }}$ |
| Retail: |  |  |  |  |
| employment | rein. total < rep. total < tab, total |  | $x$ | $x$ |
| F.Q.payroll | rein. total < rep. total < tab. total |  | $x$ | X |
| annual payroll | rein. total < rep. total < tab, total |  | $\chi$ | $\chi$ |
| sales | rep. total < rein. total < tab, total | x | X |  |
| Wholesale: |  |  |  |  |
| employ ment | rein. total < rep. total < tab. total |  | $x$ | $x$ |
| F.Q. payroll | rein. total < rep. total < tab. total |  | $x$ | $x$ |
| annual payroll | rein. total < tab. total < rep. total | x |  | $\chi$ |
| sales | rep. total < rein. total < tab, total | X | X |  |
| Services: |  |  |  |  |
| employ ment | rep. total < rein. total < tab. total | $x$ |  | $x$ |
| F.Q. payroll | rep. total < tab. total < rein. total | X |  | X |
| annual payroll | rep. total < rein. total < tab, total | X | $x$ |  |
| receipts | tab. total < rep. total < rein. total |  | X | $x$ |
| Manufactures: |  |  |  |  |
| employment | rein. total < tab.total < rep. total | $\chi$ |  | $x$ |
| annual payroll | rep. total < tab. total < rein. total | X |  | x |
| value of | rep. total < tab. total < rein. total | X |  | X |
| shipped |  | - |  |  |

The relationships in Table 7.3 offer an indication of the effectiveness of the editing of reported data during census processing, as follows:

1. Census editing changes the reported data too far in the right direction for the items
```
retail sales
wholesale sales
services employment
services annual payroll
```

2. Census editing appears to change the data in the right direction but not far enough for the items
```
wholesale annual payroll
services F.Q. payroll
manufactures annual payroll
manufactures value of shipments
manufactures employment
```

3. Census editing appears to change the data in the wrong direction for the items
```
retail employment
retanl F.Q. payroll
retail annual payroll
wholesale employment
wholesale F.Q. payroll
services receipts
```

The ratios in Tables 7.1a through 7.1d have also been computed separately for single units and multiunits and are summarized in graph 7.4 below. Complete tables for single units and multiunits are provided in Appendix A. Once again, if one suspends reliance on significance tests, the single-unit and multi-unit versions of $\hat{R}_{1}$ can be compared to the complete sample $\hat{R}_{1}$. For each census item, the ratios falling below the 1.0 line represent tabulation data that are too high (becoming higher as the point drops below the line) and the ratios above the line represent tabulation data that are too 10 W . It is
interesting to notice the items such as employment for services and manufactures for which the single-unit ratios are on opposite sides of the 1.0 line from the multi-unit ratios. This is an indication that, in the published totals, data from one group (single units or multiunits) were too high and data from the other group were too low, partially cancelling each other out.

Graph 7.4
Ratios of Reinterview Total to Tabulation Total
for Single Units, Multiunits, and Total Sample
$\begin{array}{ll}-\quad \text { Total Ratio } \\ -\quad \text { SU Ratio } \\ & \text { MU Ratio }\end{array}$
Ratio


The next set of tables shows the breakdown of errors found during the content evaluation interviewing. For each census item, there is a table below listing all of the components which should have been included or excluded according to census definitions, along with the total correction made to reported data for each component. The four columns of these tables (7.5a through 7.8d) are defined as follows:

| Number of | number of establishments to which the |
| :--- | :--- |
| Eligible | components applied. These establishments |
| Cases | had the opportunity to make an error by |
|  | including or excluding the component in each |
|  | row. |

Number of - number of establishments which indicated that $C$ ases Requiring an error had been made for the component in Corrections each row.

Number of - number of establishments which, after admitting

Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction

Total Correction For Component
sum of book or reliable corrections provided by respondents for errors in the component in each row.

The reader should keep the following in mind for Tables 7.5a through 7.8d:

1. Notice the total number of cases included in a particular table, shown below the title of each table. The number of establishments varies between tables within a trade area due to item nonresponse on the census form and during the evaluation interviews. For example, 1,166 establishments are included in table 7.5a, but only 1,162 in table 7.6 a , although both tables came from the same sample. This means that 4 establishments that were in table 7.5 a were dropped out of table 7.6 a because neither originally reported nor reinterview values were available for first quarter payroll.
2. The first component row in each table is a correction for the situation where an item was not reported on the census form, but was provided for the first time during the content evaluation interview. This comes from item nonresponse on the census form, rather than complete nonresponse to the census. These cases are included in the content evaluation because interviews could be successfully conducted (not true for nonrespondents to the census), and reinterview data could be compared to tabulation data that were imputed during census processing.
3. The second component in each table is a correction for the situation where the originally reported figures were estimates and the respondents were able to provide book figures or better estimates for the census item. All following components are corrections to these improved figures. The total correction for this component in any one table is a mixture of positive and negative changes, so while one table may show a positive correction, another may show a negative correction. Also, for one table, the unweighted and weighted versions of the correction may be of opposite sign (such as 7.6 b - retail trade first quarter payroll), which may happen when an establishment with a low weight has a large correction of opposite sign to corrections for other establishments with high weights.
4. For components 1 and 2, the number of eligible cases and the number of cases requiring correction are identical due to the definition of the components. This is not true for other components.
5. Weighted and unweighted versions of the corrections have been shown because the wide range of weights used tends to disguise whether a large correction came from a small number of high-weight establishments or a larger number of low-weight establishments. The two versions also help to indicate where a component is important for single units, multiunits, or certainty cases (very large establish ments).

The purpose of studying individual errors in reported census items was to determine which errors were important and what could be done to reduce or eliminate the $m$. It was hoped that a few components would be responsible for most of the reporting errors. The following tables of components ( 7.5 a through 7.8 d ) indicate that this is not the case and there is probably no easy way to significantly reduce respondent error by making simple changes to the census forms or instructions. This is based on three observations from the
tables. First, almost all components except 1 and 2 (item nonresponse and estimation on the census form) show errors for very few establishments relative to the sample size, and the corrections for these components are relatively small. This implies that changes in the census forms or instructions to better explain components will improve response accuracy only if most of the components are addressed. Thus the census material would become considerably more complex and lengthy, which would lead to other response problems. Sales tax in retail sales appears to be the only individual component for which an improvement in the reported data can be obtained from a simple change to forms or instructions.

The second observation from the tables is that the mixture of positive and negative corrections to a census item causes a lot of individual errors to cancel each other out. For example, corrections for components 8 and 28 in Table 7.7a (retail annual payroll) are close in size but of opposite sign and together do not contribute much to error in the census publications. This mixture of positive and negative errors is another indication that most or all components must be addressed by improvements to the census forms or instructions. In fact, if better instructions are provided for only certain components, say only positive ones, the total error in the reported data could increase, since some of the cancelling out will be eliminated.

Third, some components show a large difference between the number of establishments which made errors and the number which could provide useable corrections, such as component 6 in Table 7.5a (temporary or part-time workers excluded from retail employment) or component 22 in Table 7.6a (compensation in kind excluded from retail first quarter payroll). These errors probably cannot be reduced by changes in the census forms or instruction, since most respondents cannot include or exclude these components any differently in the future than they already have.

Following Tables 7.5a through 7.8 d are Appendices $A$ and $B$ which show the results presented in this section separated by single units and multiunits. Appendix $C$ is a reproduction of one of the questionnaires used during the interviewing.

> Table 7.5 a Components of Total Correction Retail Trade - Employment

| Component <br> included in reported figure in rror or excluded from reported igure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | ```Total Correction For Component (number of employees``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 21,971 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,971 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,971 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 218,883 \\ 381 \end{array}$ |
| $\therefore$ Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 49,938 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,938 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,995 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -82,450 \\ -17 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Persons on paid leave (sick holiday, vacation) excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 496,519 \\ 838 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,738 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |
| 1. Persons working at establishment but excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 608,555 \\ 1,110 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,658 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,399 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,199 \\ 19 \end{array}$ |
| i. Persons working at another establishment of same company but included for sample establishment | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 237,209 \\ 171 \end{array}$ | $1,599$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,797 \\ -3 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Temporary or part-time workers not included at all | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 541,358 \\ 952 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,974 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,086 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,574 \\ 9 \end{array}$ |
| 7. Correction for temporary or part-time workers included by full-time equivalent count | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 10,112 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,112 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,112 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,029 \\ 21 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company and excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 4,685 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,971 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 9. Persons employed by different company; supplied to sample establishment and included* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 87,756 \\ 111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10. Corporate officers or executives excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 283,955 \\ 555 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,579 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,463 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,301 \\ 36 \end{array}$ |
| 11. Partners or proprietors included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 178,168 \\ 444 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,270 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,154 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -13,984 \\ -32 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 167,354 \\ 165 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | Total Correction for Components 2-12 | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} -55,757 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | at headquarters

8 or 9 Janitorial Service workers, temporary secretarial service workers, maintenance or repair workers

12 Jury duty or military reserve training

Table 7.6a Components of Total Correction Retail Trade - First Quarter Payroll
(Total number of cases $=\mathbf{6 4 3 , 2 1 5}$ weighted and 1,162 unweighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (dollars of payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 32,130 \\ 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,130 \\ 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,130 \\ 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5477,004,000 \\ 3,106,160 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 62,496 \\ 113 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62,496 \\ 113 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,578 \\ 84 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -99,483,000 \\ 916,495 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons working at establishment but excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 609,781 \\ 1,113 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,140 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,714 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,458,000 \\ 4,566 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 240,411 \\ 175 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -8,906,000 \\ -5,570 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 539,499 \\ 948 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,429 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 6. Payroll for persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 4,685 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,971 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 7. Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 84,188 \\ 109 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 373 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -558,000 \\ -1,500 \end{array}$ |
| 8. Payroll for corporate officers or executives, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 284,438 \\ 553 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,970 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,911 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,861,000 \\ 34,172 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprietors, included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 176,682 \\ 441 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,949 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,205 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -15,460,000 \\ -55,578 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 175,792 \\ 191 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,971 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 11. Retirement contributions excluded | weighted unweighted | $83,772$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,112 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,831 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,831,000 \\ 218,869 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Employees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 257,743 \\ 318 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,855 \\ 33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 786 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,648,000 \\ 14,252 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Union dues excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 45,066 \\ 48 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings allotments, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 109,156 \\ 91 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 15. Charitable contributions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 104,138 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |

Table 7.6a Components of Total Correction
Retail Trade - First Quarter Payroll Continued

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in errar) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of ases Providing ook or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (dollars of payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. Garnishments excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 128,453 \\ 133 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 17. Employees' portion of FICA payments excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 639,275 \\ 1,158 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,343 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,859 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 884,000 \\ 2,375 \end{array}$ |
| 18. Withholding taxes excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 638,902 \\ 1,157 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,972 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,488 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,545,000 \\ 4,150 \end{array}$ |
| 19. Tips reported to employer excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 79,681 \\ 148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,972 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,488 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,267,000 \\ 3,407 \end{array}$ |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 365,691 \\ 586 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,169 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 21. Commissions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 185,584 \\ 286 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,489 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 372 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,338,000 \\ 14,350 \end{array}$ |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 61,084 \\ 96 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,055 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,113 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,160,000 \\ 3,126 \end{array}$ |
| 23. Dismissed or severance pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 207,845 \\ 243 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 530,908 \\ 914 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,940 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 25. Holiday pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 494,041 \\ 829 \end{array}$ | 3,569 .3 | 1,599 | $\begin{array}{r} 160,000 \\ 100 \end{array}$ |
| 26. Sick leave pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 403,276 \\ 639 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,569 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 27. Payments from Expense Accounts included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 380,255 \\ 641 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,169 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 28. Employers' costs for fringe benefits included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 612,357 \\ 1,111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,792 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,880 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -29,801,000 \\ -433,898 \end{array}$ |
| 29. Retroactive payments paid in 1977 for work performed in 1976, included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 584,085 \\ 1,097 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,200 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -755,000 \\ & -754,837 \end{aligned}$ |
| 30. Retroactive payments paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 584,456 \\ 1,096 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,571 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 373 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,000 \\ 45 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | Total Correction for Components 2 - 30 | wei ghted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} \$-96,794,000 \\ -35,475 \end{array}$ |

## * Examples:

16. Court awarded child support withheld from pay check. 22. Holiday turkeys, meals for restaurants workers. 29, 30 Court awarded back pay.
** correction is for payroll amounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding employees were included in or excluded from reported employment figure, see examples table 7.5a.

# Table 7.7a Components of Total Correction Retail Trade - Annual Payroll <br> (Total number of cases $=653,960$ weighted and 1,182 unweighted) 

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (dollars of payrol |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 19,896 \\ 38 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,896 \\ 38 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,896 \\ 38 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,253,848,000 \\ 9,073,138 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 65,242 \\ 128 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,242 \\ 128 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 53,011 \\ 105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -578,512,000 \\ -4,171,715 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons working at establishment but excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 618,927 \\ 1,132 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,512 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,313 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 111,748,000 \\ 72,814 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 243,980 \\ 178 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -40,060,000 \\ -25,053 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 549,501 \\ 966 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,429 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,176,000 \\ 11,240 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Payroll for persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 4,685 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,971 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 7. Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment, included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 84,560 \\ 110 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 373 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $372$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,604,000 \\ -7,000 \end{array}$ |
| 8. Payroll for corporate officers or executives, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 287,410 \\ 561 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,084 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,282 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 134,910,000 \\ 135,249 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprietors, included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 178,913 \\ 447 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,949 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,205 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -65,740,000 \\ -218,857 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 179,363 \\ 194 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,971 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 1I. Retirement contributions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 84,143 \\ 98 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,226 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,514 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30,749,000 \\ 997,268 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Emplayees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 261,683 \\ 322 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,226 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,171 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31,066,000 \\ 65,877 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Union dues excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 45,066 \\ 48 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings allotments, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 110,755 \\ 92 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 15. Charitable contributions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 104,138 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 371 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 167,000 \\ 450 \end{array}$ |

Table 7.7a Components of Total Correction
Retail Trade - Annual Payroll Continued

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (dollars of payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. Garnishments excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 131,651 \\ 135 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 17. Employees' portion of FICA payments excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 650,020 \\ 1,178 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,343 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,859 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,116,000 \\ 13,768 \end{array}$ |
| 18. Withholding taxes excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 649,275 \\ 1,176 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,972 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,488 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,800,000 \\ 15,593 \end{array}$ |
| 19. Tips reported to employer excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 82,285 \\ 155 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,088 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,604 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,980,000 \\ 24,139 \end{array}$ |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 371,491 \\ 595 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,372 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,313 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60,819,000 \\ 74,290 \end{array}$ |
| 21. Commissions excluded | weighted unwe ighted | $\begin{array}{r} 186,700 \\ 289 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,489 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,355,000 \\ 57,406 \end{array}$ |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 63,798 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,285 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,856 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,909,000 \\ 13,236 \end{array}$ |
| 23. Dismissal or severance pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 209,815 \\ 245 \end{array}$ | $371$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 535,965 \\ 921 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,539 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,970 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,603,000 \\ 1,010 \end{array}$ |
| 25. Holiday pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 499,098 \\ 837 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,569 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | 1,599 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 800,000 \\ 500 \end{array}$ |
| 26. Sicx leave pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 408,333 \\ 647 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,569 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 27. Payments from Expense Accounts included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 387,917 \\ 656 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,283 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -409,000 \\ -1,100 \end{array}$ |
| 28. Employers' costs for fringe benefits included | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 623,102 \\ 1,131 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,134 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,222 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -129,912,000 \\ -1,558,124 \end{array}$ |
| 29. Retroactive payments paid in 1977 for work performed in 1976, included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 592,858 \\ 1,115 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,200 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -755,000 \\ -754,837 \end{array}$ |
| 30. Retroactive payments paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 593,229 \\ 1,114 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,571 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,972 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,878,000 \\ 5,609 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | Total Correction for Components 2 - 30 |  | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} \$-386,916,000 \\ -5,248,237 \end{array}$ |

[^2](Total number of cases $=657,415$ meighted and 1,188 unweighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (dollars of sales |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 8,775 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,775 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,775 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,644,512,000 \\ 8,045,918 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 64,869 \\ 127 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64,869 \\ 127 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,577 \\ 105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,409,466,000 \\ -32,487,475 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Sales tax included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 605,749 \\ 1,081 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89,401 \\ 191 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64,198 \\ 143 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,289,238,000 \\ -2,509,158 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Labor charges excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 195,222 \\ 412 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,744 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,832 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,204,000 \\ 91,253 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Receipts for parts installed in repair work excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 167,182 \\ 361 \end{array}$ | 3,942 | 3,198 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,431,000 \\ 2,146 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Delivery charges excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 107,273 \\ 217 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,138 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,944 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,735,000 \\ & 21,379,946 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Layaway purchases excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 132,976 \\ 220 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,940 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,791,000 \\ 21,000 \end{array}$ |
| 8. Rental or leasing of venicles, equipment, etc. to customers, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 60,796 \\ 117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,941 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,971 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,791,000 \\ 9,905 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Excise taxes excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 173,402 \\ 309 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,651 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,685 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 368,483,000 \\ 271,396 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Income from sale of land or buildings included | weighted unwe ighted | $\begin{array}{r} 134,771 \\ 211 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -14,136,000 \\ -38,000 \end{array}$ |
| 11. Income from sale of investments or assets included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 141,582 \\ 227 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,116 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,116 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -91,148,000 \\ -245,022 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Interest or Dividends included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 181,396 \\ 312 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,519 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,918 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -32 ; 445,000 \\ -87,351 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Income from rental of real estate included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 150,714 \\ 243 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,687 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,572 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -44,069,000 \\ -118,640 \end{array}$ |
| 14. Carrying or credit charges included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 193,306 \\ 321 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43,604 \\ 84 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,342 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -190,375,000 \\ -5,144,880 \end{array}$ |
| 15. Commissions from vending machines operated by a different company included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 206,695 \\ 323 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 63,023 \\ 122 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31,154 \\ 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -26,058,000 \\ -65,301 \end{array}$ |
| 16. Rent from operators of leased departments or concessions located in the sample establishment, included | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 54,692 \\ 97 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,115 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,868,000 \\ -13,090 \end{array}$ |
| 17. Discounts, allowances, refunds, etc. not deducted from reported figure | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 461,180 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,485 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,260 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -37,128,000 \\ -5,028,637 \end{array}$ |
| 18. Value of trade-ins excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 158,981 \\ 293 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,951 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,458 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48,138,0 \\ 126,131 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | al Correction for ponents 2 - 18 | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,170,574,000 \\ -23,835,777 \end{array}$ |

## Table 7.5b Components of Total Correction Wholesale Trade - Employment

(Total number of cases $=267,814$ weighted and 595 unweighted)

| Component | Number of | Number of | Number of | Total Correction |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (included in reported figure in | Eligible | Cases Reguiring | Cases Providing | For Component |
| error or excluded from reported | Cases | Correction | Book or Reliable <br> figure in error) |  |
| Correction |  |  |  |  |

1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form
2. Correction for estimation on census form
3. Persons on paid leave (sick holiday, vacation) excluded
4. Persons working at establishment but excluded*
5. Persons working at another establishment of same company but included for sample establishment
6. Temporary or part-time workers not included at all
7. Correction for temporary or part-time workers included by full-time equivalent count
8. Persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company and excluded*
9. Persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment and included*
10. Corporate officers or executives excluded
11. Partners or proprietors included
12. Persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded*

| weighted unweignted | $\begin{array}{r} 4,694 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,694 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,694 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,072 \\ 68 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 11,301 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,301 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,068 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -15,254 \\ -23 \end{array}$ |
| weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 224,260 \\ 493 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 247,197 \\ 545 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,241 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,829 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,652 \\ 12 \end{array}$ |
| weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 80,020 \\ 143 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,964 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,370 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -18,762 \\ -32 \end{array}$ |
| weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 133,229 \\ 298 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,426 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,827 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,110 \\ 18 \end{array}$ |
| weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 411 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 411 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 411 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 411 1 |
| weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 3,189 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 593 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 0 | 0 |
| weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 29,477 \\ 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 821 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 0 | 0 |
| weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 173,725 \\ 393 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,717 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,717 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,957 \\ 32 \end{array}$ |
| weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 36,266 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,413 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \because 13 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,413 \\ -3 \end{array}$ |
| weighted unwei gnted | $\begin{array}{r} 66,288 \\ 138 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 |

Total Correction for
Components $2-12$
ei ghted unwei ghted
$-6,299$
5

* Examples:

4 Management trainees counted at headquarters
8 or 9 Janitorial service workers, temporary secretarial service workers, maintenance or repair workers
12 Jury duty or military reserve training

Table 7.6b Components of Total Correction Wholesale Trade - First Quarter Payroll
(Total number of cases $=266,949$ weighted and 1,592 unweighted)
$\left.\begin{array}{lllll}\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Component } \\ \text { (included in reported figure in } \\ \text { error or excluded from reported } \\ \text { figure in error) }\end{array} & & \text { Number of } \\ \text { Eligible } \\ \text { Cases }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c}\text { Number of } \\ \text { Cases Requiring } \\ \text { Correction }\end{array}\right)$

# Table 7.6b Components of Total Correction Wholesale Trade - First Quarter Payroll Continued 

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (Thous. of dollars of payroll) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. Garnishments excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 40,680 \\ 81 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 17. Employees' portion of FICA payments excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 261,208 \\ 579 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,006 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 822 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\$ 344$ 1 |
| 18. Withholding taxes excluded | weighted weighted | $\begin{array}{r} 260,797 \\ 578 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,414 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,414 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,469 \\ 8 \end{array}$ |
| 19. Other items not included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 174,351 \\ 382 \end{array}$ | 2,005 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 411 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 443 \\ & 410 \end{aligned}$ |
| 21. Commissions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 124,866 \\ 270 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,050 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 820 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,436 \\ -\quad 4 \end{array}$ |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded*. | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 12,619 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,004 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,002 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 3,798 |
| 23. Dismissed or severance pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 85,591 \\ 177 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 229,446 \\ 503 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 25. Holiday pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 228,674 \\ 502 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 26. Sick leave pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 205,264 \\ 449 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 27. Payments from Expense Accounts included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 243,707 \\ 536 \end{array}$ | $5,057$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,235 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $-1,293$ -2 |
| 28. Employers' costs for fringe benefits included | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 246,972 \\ 544 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,604 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,008 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $-2,662$ -92 |
| 29. Retroactive payments included or excluded in error* | weignted unweighted | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
|  |  |  | Total Correction for Components 2-29 | for weig unwe | $\begin{array}{r} \$-189,720 \\ -52 \end{array}$ |

Examples:
16. Court awarded child support withheld from pay check.
22. Holiday turkeys, subsidized meals for employees
29. Court awarded back pay, component is usually amount paid in 1977 for work performed in 1976 (subtracted) or paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977 (added)
** Correction is for payroll amounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding employees were included in or excluded from reported employment figure, see examples table 7.5a.

Actual number is less than $\$ 500$.

## Table 7.7b Components of Total Correction Wholesale Trade - Annual Payroll

(Total number of cases $=271,003$ weighted and 601 unweighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (Thous. of dollars of payroll) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 4,055 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,055 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,055 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 341,798 \\ 12,448 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 24,715 \\ 54 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,715 \\ 54 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,303 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -362,826 \\ -564 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons working at establishment but excluded** | weighted unwe ighted | $\begin{array}{r} 252,999 \\ 556 \end{array}$ | $3.054$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,234 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30,827 \\ 64 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 80,023 \\ 146 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,741 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,148 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -398,528 \\ -881 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 130,997 \\ 294 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,645 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,824 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,096 \\ 17 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Payroll for persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company, excluded** | weighted uriweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 4,419 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,412 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 29,887 \\ 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 821 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8. Payroll for corporate officers or executives, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 172,495 \\ 390 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,830 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,009 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103,460 \\ 211 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprietors, included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 37,678 \\ 90 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 821 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 821 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -8868 \\ -22 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 70,526 \\ 148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11. Retirement contributions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 36,586 \\ 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,058 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,056 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52,836 \\ 112 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Employees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 107,631 \\ 224 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,294 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,513 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,066 \\ 28 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Union dues excluded | weighted unwe ighted | $\begin{array}{r} 19,267 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,596 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 20 $\# 0$ |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings allotments, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 47,872 \\ 91 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,184 \\ ? \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 15. Charitable contributions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 40,355 \\ 76 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1002 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 410 1 | 41 $\# 0$ |

## Table 7.7b Components of Total Correction Wholesale Trade - Annual Payroll Continued

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correctio For Component (Thous. of dolla of payroll) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. Gärnishments excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 41,090 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 17. Employees' portion of FICA payments excluded | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 265,262 \\ 588 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,598 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,414 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\$ 5,571$ 11 |
| 18. Withholding taxes excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 264,851 \\ 587 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,414 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,414 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,434 \\ 41 \end{array}$ |
| 19. Other items not included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 176,993 \\ 388 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,417 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,823 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,065 \\ 1,250 \end{array}$ |
| 21. Commissions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 126,870 \\ 274 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,460 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,640 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,000 \\ 52 \end{array}$ |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 12,619 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,004 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,002 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,233 \\ 27 \end{array}$ |
| 23. Dismissal or severance pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 86,183 \\ \cdot 178 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 231,678 \\ 508 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 25. Holiday pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 231,726 \\ 509 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned} .$ | 0 |
| 26. Sick leave pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 207,496 \\ 454 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 27. Payments from Expense Accounts included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 247,761 \\ 545 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,467 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,055 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -14,164 \\ -33 \end{array}$ |
| 28. Employers' costs for fringe benefits included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 250,616 \\ 552 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,604 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,600 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -41,369 \\ -277 \end{array}$ |
| 29. Retroactive payments included or excluded in error* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| Total Correction for Components 2-29 |  |  |  | meighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} \$-544,106 \\ 36 \end{array}$ |

* Examples:

16. Court awarded child support withheld from pay check.
17. Holiday turkeys, subsidized meals for employees
18. Court awarded back pay, component is usually amount paid in 1977 for work performed in 1976 (subtracted) or paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977 (added)
** Correction is for payroll amounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding employees were included in or excluded from reported employment figure, see examples table 7.5a.

Table 7.8b Components of Total Correction Wholesale Trade - Sales
(Total number of cases $=272,596$ weighted and 605 unweighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (dollars of sales |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 4,646 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,646 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,646 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,064,563,000 \\ 5.916 .578 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 26,128 \\ 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,128 \\ 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,289 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 619,113,000 \\ & 540,764,957 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Sales tax included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 234,124 \\ 518 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,070 \\ 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,180 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,424,923,000 \\ -4,190,934 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Portion of gross selling value of commission sales, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 56,455 \\ 132 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,468 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,236 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,074,955,000 \\ 6,025,000 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Sales of goods shipped from manufacturer directly to. customer by order of sample establishment, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 134,518 \\ 295 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 411 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 411 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81,378,000 \\ 198,000 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Freight, installation, maintenance, repair, alteration, storage, other services receipts excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 117,728 \\ 262 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,165 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,014 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,961,000 \\ 93,247 \end{array}$ |
| 7. Deliveries to same company gas stations excluded (petroleum bulk plants only) | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 3,962 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 8. Excise taxes excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 41,869 \\ 88 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,329 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,960 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 970,880,000 \\ 1,640,454 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Income from sale of land or buildings included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 64,441 \\ 144 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 412 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 10. Income from sale of investments or assets included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 70,684 \\ 157 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,464 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,050 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,020,000 \\ -23,758 \end{array}$ |
| 11. Interest or dividends included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 88,953 \\ 200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,335 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,691 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -33,042,000 \\ -1,553,210 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Income from rental of real estate included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 60,741 \\ 134 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,825 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,823 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -7,164,000 \\ -17,963 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Carrying or credit charges included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 97,882 \\ 213 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,836 \\ 42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,878 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -30,706,000 \\ -78,438 \end{array}$ |
| 14. Discounts, allowances, returns or refunds not | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 213,180 \\ 464 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,692 \\ 47 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,257 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -323,654,000 \\ -608,832 \end{array}$ |

Total Correction for Components 2-14
weighted unweighted
$\$ 1,963,778,000$
542,248,523

Table 7.5c Components of Total Correction
(Total number of cases $=272,265$ weighted and 552 unweighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (Number of employees ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on ceensus form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 9,923 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,923 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,923 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 83,600 \\ 727 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 12,128 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,128 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,043 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -12,704 \\ -25 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Persons on paid leave (sick noliday, vacation) excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 211,413 \\ 430 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 988 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 4. Persons working at establishment but excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 253,236 \\ 514 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,577 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,549 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,168 \\ 16 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Persons working at another establishment of same company but included for sample establishment | weighted unwe ighted | $\begin{array}{r} 55,939 \\ 112 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 988 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 494 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -643 \\ & -151 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6. Temporary or part-time workers not included at all | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 173,313 \\ 353 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,183 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,550 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,032 \\ 16 \end{array}$ |
| 7. Correction for temporary or part-time workers included by full-time equivalent count | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 3,509 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 495 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 495 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,787 \\ 15 \end{array}$ |
| 8. Persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company and excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 13,783 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,014 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 9. Persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment and included* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 34,271 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,508 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10. Corporate officers or executives excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 117,163 \\ 240 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,484 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,991 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,473 \\ 25 \end{array}$ |
| 11. Partners or proprietors included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 99,133 \\ 201 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,482 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,482 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -6,940 \\ -14 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Persons still paid while temporarily away from job, | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 38,707 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |


| Total Correction for | weighted | 16,173 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Components $2-12$ | unweighted | -118 |

[^3]Table 7.6 C Components of Total Correction Selected Service - First Quarter Payroll
(Total number of cases $=\mathbf{2 6 6 , 7 5 3}$ weighted and 542 unweighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in errorl. |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Keliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (dollars of payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 12,387 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,387 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,387 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 419,190,000 \\ 848,842 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | welghted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 24,262 \\ 49 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,262 \\ 49 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,572 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 263,000 \\ 59,150 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons working at establishment but excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 251,674 \\ 512 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,536 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,459,000 \\ 15,130 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but included** | weighted unweignted | $\begin{array}{r} 59,559 \\ 120 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 495 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded** | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 169,775 \\ 347 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,563 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,014 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 329,000 \\ 650 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Payroll for persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 13,290 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment, included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 29,720 \\ 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8. Payroll for corporate officers or executives, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 115,656 \\ 238 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,553 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,045 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,072,000 \\ 49,567 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprietors, included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 95,651 \\ 194 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,494 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,507 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -7,823,000 \\ -15,300 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded** | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 41,723 \\ 88 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11. Retirement contributions excluded | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 24,212 \\ 53 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,947 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,960 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,242,000 \\ 12,650 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Employees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 86,654 \\ 177 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,427 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,933 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,146,000 \\ 10,430 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Union dues excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 16,833 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,507 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 192,000 \\ 389 \end{array}$ |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings allotments, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 26,303 \\ 57 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 15. Charitable contributions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 22,104 \\ 49 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,295,000 \\ 12,083 \end{array}$ |

Table 7.6c Components of Total Correction Selected Service - First Quarter Payroll Continued

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (dollars of payroll) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. Garnishments excluded* | weighted unwei ighted | $\begin{array}{r} 29,247 \\ 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 17. Employees' portion of FICA payments excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 260,147 \\ 529 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,001 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,507 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 17,398,000 \\ 33,436 \end{array}$ |
| 18. Withholding taxes excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 260,145 \\ 529 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,014 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $1,014$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41,100,000 \\ 79,042 \end{array}$ |
| 19. Tips reported to employer excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 14,666 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 131,713 \\ 269 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,564 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,930,000 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$ |
| 21. Commissions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 62,019 \\ 126 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,480 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,564,000 \\ 5,190 \end{array}$ |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded* | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 13,104 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,059 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,535 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,080,000 \\ 3,995 \end{array}$ |
| 23. Dismissed or severance pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 68,057 \\ 142 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 210,076 \\ 428 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 25. Holiday pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 202,561 \\ 413 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 26. Sick leave pay excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 176,661 \\ 361 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 27. Payments from Expense Accounts included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 167,908 \\ 343 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,480 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,479 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,000 \\ -21 \end{array}$ |
| 28. Employers' costs for fringe benefits included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 252,727 \\ 514 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,510 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,029 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,405,000 \\ -2,731 \end{array}$ |
| 29. Retroactive payments paid in 1977 for work performed in 1976, included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 255,041 \\ 517 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,508 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,035,000 \\ -4,127 \end{array}$ |
| 30. Retroactive payments paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 254,054 \\ 515 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | Total Correction for Components 2-30 | $r$ weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 137,798,000 \\ 269,533 \end{array}$ |

* Examples:

16. Court awarded child support withheld from pay check.
17. Holiday turkeys, meals for restaurants workers.

29, 30 Court awarded back pay.
** correction is for payroll amounts included in or excluded from
reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding
employees were included in or excluded from reported employment figure, see examples table 7.5a.
(Total number of cases $=276,227$ meighted and 561 unweighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction <br> For Component <br> (dollars of payroll) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 6,935 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,935 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,935 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,576,191,000 \\ 3,191,246 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 27,666 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,666 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,046 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,421,000 \\ 4,614 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons working at establishment but excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 261,148 \\ 531 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,043 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,014 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38,527,000 \\ 77,210 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 61,122 \\ 123 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 495 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 175,780 \\ 359 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,057 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,029 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,318,000 \\ 4,475 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Payroll for persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 13,290 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment, included** | weighted unwei ghted | $30,734$ <br> 62 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8. Payroll for corporate officers or executives, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 119,152 \\ 245 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,046 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,539 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100,182,000 \\ 198,070 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprietors, included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 101,108 \\ 205 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,494 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,507 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -30,799,000 \\ -60,200 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $41,723$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11. Retirement contributions excluded | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 24,706 \\ 54 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,934 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,426 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70,490,000 \\ 142,932 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Employees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 88,162 \\ 180 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,427 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,919 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,512,000 \\ 45,648 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Union dues excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 16,833 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,507 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 740,000 \\ 1,500 \end{array}$ |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings allotments, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 26,824 \\ 58 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 15. Charitable contributions excluded | weighted unweighted | 22,625 50 | 521 1 | 521 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,705,000 \\ 3,273 \end{array}$ |

Continued

| Component |  | Number of |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (included in reported figure in |  |  |
| error or excluded from reported |  |  |
| figure in error) |  |  |

* Examoles:

16. Court awarded child support withheld from pay check
17. Holiday turkeys, meals for restaurants workers

29, 30 Court awarded back pay
** correction is for payroll amounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding employees were included in or excluded from reported employment figure, see examples table 7.5a

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (Thous. of dollars of receipts) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 8,539 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,359 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,359 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,362,847 \\ 4,666 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweignted | $\begin{array}{r} 28,585 \\ 58 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,585 \\ 58 \end{array}$ | 21,485 44 | $\begin{array}{r} 391,194 \\ 825 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Sales tax included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 209,391 \\ 425 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,390 \\ \quad 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,934- \\ 46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 121,599 \\ -241 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Receipts for the temporary use of establishment's facilities by others excluded | weighted unweignted | $\begin{array}{r} 31,690 \\ 63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,028 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,233 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Sales of merchandise excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 86,121 \\ 176 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,577 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,535 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 243.146 \\ 467 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Receipts for work performed by subcontractors excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 53,367 \\ 111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,507 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Income from sale of land or buildings included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 49,287 \\ 99 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8. Income from sale of investments or assets included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 55,725 \\ 113 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,466 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,466 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -55,751 \\ -113 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Interest or dividends included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 85,122 \\ 174 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,396 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,406 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -24,848 \\ -49 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Income from rental of real estate included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 57,655 \\ 118 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,955 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,993 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -72,221 \\ -141 \end{array}$ |
| 11. Carrying or credit charges included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 51,163 \\ 105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,511 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,988 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -28,859 \\ -55 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Commissions from vending machines operated by a different company, included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 57,699 \\ 118 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,020 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,052 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -26,667 \\ -54 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Rent from operators of leased department or concessions, located in sample establisnment, included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 29,656 \\ 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,030 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,002 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -12,305 \\ -4,799 \end{array}$ |
| 14. Receipts of leased departments or concessions located in sample establishment, included | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 28,206 \\ 57 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,536 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 494 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,211 \\ -7 \end{array}$ |
| 15. Discounts, allowances, refunds, returns not deducted from reported figure | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 122,973 \\ 250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,526 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,538 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -56,110 \\ -113 \end{array}$ |

(Total number of cases $=127,609$ weighted and 582 unweighted)

| Component | Number of | Number of | Number of | Total Correctior |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (included in reported figure in | Eligible | Cases Requiring | Cases Providing | For Component |
| error or excluded from reported | Cases | Correction | Book or Reliable | (number of employe |
| figure in error) |  |  | Correction |  |



```
* Examples:
    4 management trainees counted at headquarters
    6 or }7\mathrm{ janitorial service workers, temporary
        secretarial service workers, maintenance
        or repair workers
    10 jury duty or military reserve training
```

(Total number of cases $=126,053$ weighted and 575 unweighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (dollars of payroll) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563^{\circ} \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 101,364,760 \\ 389,501 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 8,889 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,889 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,189 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 856,564,489 \\ 3,548,384 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons working at establishment but excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 124,236 \\ 567 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,432 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,927 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,220,231 \\ 1,674,151 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but included** | weignted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 45,100 \\ 261 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,701 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,486 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -844,367,539 \\ -20,135,377 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Payroll for persons employed by establishment but supplied to an different company, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 625 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 5. Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment, included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 7,282 \\ 52 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 415 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Payroll to temporary or part-time workers excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 70,534 \\ 330 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,297 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,070,000 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons stibl paid while temporarily away from job, excluded** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 37,941 \\ 212 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 416 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,880,457 \\ 249,351 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payroll for agricultural workers included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 28,434 \\ 137 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -45,315,198 \\ -218,914 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Payroll for fishermen included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 28,434 \\ 137 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11. Payroll for members of the armed forces stationed at establishment, included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 28,434 \\ 137 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 622 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -7,806,798 \\ -37,714 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Payments to retired persons on pension from company included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 28,433 \\ 136 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,124 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,392 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -72,031,634 \\ -329,977 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Payments to partners and proprietors included** | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 6,134 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,040 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 780 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,573,200 \\ -36,820 \end{array}$ |
| 14. Retirement contributions excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 26,864 \\ 144 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,570 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,338 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 58,357,526 \\ 236,373 \end{array}$ |
| 15. Employees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 63,942 \\ 312 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,570 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,806 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,705,567 \\ 156,159 \end{array}$ |



* Examples:

22 holiday turkeys, subsidized meals for employees
28 court awarded back pay, component is usually amount paid in 1977 for work performed in 1976, or paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977
** correction is for payroll amounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding employees were included in or excluded from reported figure, see examples table 7.5d

Table 7.8d Components of Total Correction
Manufactures - Value of Products Shipped
(Total number of cases $=127,210$ weighted and 580 unweighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Number of Eligible Cases | Number of Cases Requiring Correction | Number of Cases Providing Book or Reliable Correction | Total Correction For Component (Thous. of dollars of value of products shipped) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 9,346 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,346 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,346 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,929,399 \\ 156,338 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 10,362 \\ 48 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,362 \\ 48 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,507 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,867,104 \\ 143,530 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Freight charges included | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 118,876 \\ 542 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,743 \\ 89 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,177 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -825,841 \\ -3,748 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Value of discounts not deducted | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 78,724 \\ 363 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,816 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,537 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,520,910 \\ -7,057 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Excise taxes included | weighted unwei ghted | $\begin{array}{r} 22,646 \\ 115 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -293 \\ -1 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Value of returns or allowances not deducted | weighted unweigted | $\begin{array}{r} 82,608 \\ 386 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4115 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,980 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -76,114 \\ -299 \end{array}$ |
| 7. Shipment to company warehouses excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 91,796 \\ 435 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,485 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,242 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,119,716 \\ 19,903 \end{array}$ |
| 8. Shipments to other domestic plants of the company for further processing, excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 83,445 \\ 397 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,108 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 622 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 596,725 \\ 12,097 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Shipments to company sales branches excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 79,029 \\ 361 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,036 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,177,226 \\ 10,518 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Shipments directly to customers excluded | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 111,869 \\ 514 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11. Value of goods produced by another firm using materials owned by sample | weighted unweighted | $\begin{array}{r} 118,386 \\ 534 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,090 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,700 \\ 100 \end{array}$ |


| Total Correction for | meighted | $\$ 34,358,313$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Components $2-11$ | unweighted | 175,043 |

Ratios of Pairs of Totals of Reported, Reinterview, and Tabulation Data for Single Units and Multiunits

Table A.1a Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Multiunits - Retail Trade

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X^{\prime} \text { tab }} \\ & \text { (s.e of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{\text {rep }}^{\prime}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{X^{\prime} \operatorname{tab}}{X^{\prime} \text { rep }} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $\begin{gathered} .9838 \\ (0.0155) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9847 \\ (0.0158) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0078 \\ (0.0164) \end{gathered}$ |
| First Quarter | $\begin{gathered} .9601 \\ (0.0271) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9864 \\ (0.0098) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0315 \\ (0.0305) \end{gathered}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9615 \\ (0.0265) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9867 \\ (0.0154) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0296 \\ (0.0305) \end{gathered}$ |
| Sales | $\left(0.9745^{\star}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0019 \\ (0.0054) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0210^{* *} \\ & (0.0107) \end{aligned}$ |

## Table A.2a Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Single Units - Retail Trade

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X^{\prime} \text { tab }} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{\text {rep }}^{\prime}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { tab }}{X_{\text {rep }}^{\prime}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $\begin{gathered} .9959 \\ (0.0066) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0082^{\star} \\ (0.0035) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0068 \\ (0.0050) \end{gathered}$ |
| First Quarter Payroll | $\begin{gathered} 1.0011 \\ (0.0129) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0031 \\ (0.0045) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.0140^{\star} \\ (0.0048) \end{array}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} 1.0062 \\ (0.0069) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0041 \\ (0.0028) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.9975 \\ (0.0061) \end{gathered}$ |
| Sales | $\begin{gathered} .9980 \\ (0.0063) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0032 \\ (0.0057) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0024 \\ (0.0028) \end{gathered}$ |

[^4]Table A.1b Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Multiunits - Wholesale Trade

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X^{\prime} \text { tab }} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{\text {rep }}} \\ \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{X^{-} \text {tab }}{X_{\text {rep }}^{\prime}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $\begin{gathered} .9913 \\ (0.0072) \end{gathered}$ | $(0.9841)$ | $\begin{gathered} .9927 \\ (0.0120) \end{gathered}$ |
| First Quarter Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9814 * \\ (0.0081) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9851 \\ (0.0130) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0004 \\ (0.0117) \end{gathered}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9929 \\ (0.0065) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9837 \\ (0.0119) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9906 \\ (0.0114) \end{gathered}$ |
| Sales | $\begin{gathered} .9665 * * \\ (0.0190) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0019 \\ (0.0064) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0296 \\ (0.0213) \end{gathered}$ |

Table A.2b Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Single Units - Wholesale Trade

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{x^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{\text {tab }}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{\text {rep }}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{x^{-} \text {tab }}{X_{r e p}^{-}} \\ & \text {(s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $\begin{gathered} .9800 \\ (0.0139) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0154 * \\ (0.0058) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.0326^{*} \\ (0.0137) \end{array}$ |
| First Quarter Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9461 * \\ (0.0117) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9837 \\ (0.0116) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.0332^{*} \\ (0.0145) \end{array}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9957 \\ (0.0078) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0039 \\ (0.0050) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0065 \\ (0.0060) \end{gathered}$ |
| Sales | $\begin{array}{r} .8792 * \\ (0.0432) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0042 \\ (0.0045) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.1142 * \\ (0.0488) \end{array}$ |

[^5]Table A.lc Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Multiunits - Selected Services

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X^{\prime} \operatorname{tab}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{\text {rep }}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{x^{-} \operatorname{tab}}{X_{\text {rep }}^{-}} \\ & \text {(s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $\begin{gathered} 1.0073 \\ (0.0478) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0062 \\ (0.0474) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9983 \\ (0.0123) \end{gathered}$ |
| First Quarter Payroll | $\begin{gathered} 1.0097 \\ (0.0332) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0244 \\ (0.0187) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0140 \\ (0.0300) \end{gathered}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} .9988 \\ (0.0239) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0161 \\ (0.0128) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0167 \\ (0.0211) \end{gathered}$ |
| Receipts | $\begin{gathered} 1.0286 \\ (0.0643) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0030 \\ (0.0035) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9796 \\ (0.0614) \end{gathered}$ |

Table A.2c Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Single Units - Selected Services

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{x^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{\text {tab }}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{x^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{r e p}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{X^{\prime} \operatorname{tab}}{X_{\text {rep }}^{\prime}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $(0.0115)$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0039 \\ (0.0065) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0228 * \\ (0.0104) \end{gathered}$ |
| First Quarter Payroll | $\begin{gathered} 1.0139 \\ (0.0271) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0142 \star \\ (0.0058) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9895 \\ (0.0291) \end{gathered}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} 1.0002 \\ (0.0063) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0102 \\ (0.0065) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0080 \\ (0.0059) \end{gathered}$ |
| Receipts | $\begin{gathered} 1.0365^{\star} \\ (0.0147) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0055 \star \star \\ & (0.0031) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9738 \star \star \\ (0.0136) \end{gathered}$ |

[^6]Table A.1d Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Multiunits - Manufactures

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{x^{\prime}}{x^{\prime}} \frac{x^{\prime} \text { tab }}{} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{x^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X^{\prime} \text { rep }} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{X^{-} \text {tab }}{X_{\text {rep }}^{\prime}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $\begin{gathered} .9931 \\ (0.0079) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9899 \\ (0.0065) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9971 \\ (0.0043) \end{gathered}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} 1.0005 \\ (0.0127) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0047 \\ (0.0115) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0043 \\ (0.0050) \end{gathered}$ |
| Value of Products Shipped | $\begin{gathered} 1.0476 \\ (0.0344) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0367 \\ (0.0323) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9998 \\ (0.0015) \end{gathered}$ |

Table A.2d Ratios of Estimates of U.S. Totals Single Units - Manufactures

| Census Item | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{1}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X^{\prime} \operatorname{tab}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{2}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { rein }}{X_{r e p}^{r}} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{R}_{3}=\frac{X^{\prime} \text { tab }}{X^{\prime} \text { rep }} \\ & \text { (s.e. of } \hat{R} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March Employment | $\begin{gathered} 1.0149 \\ (0.0054) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0006 \\ (0.0021) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .9879 \star \\ (0.0045) \end{gathered}$ |
| Annual Payroll | $\begin{gathered} 1.0481 * \\ (0.0176) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0215 \\ (0.0170) \end{gathered}$ | $\left(0.9760^{\star}\right.$ |
| Value of Products Shipped | $\begin{gathered} 1.0232 \\ (0.0182) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0123 * * \\ & (0.0074) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.0052 \\ (0.0032) \end{gathered}$ |

[^7]
# APPENDIX B: <br> Components of Total Corrections for Single Units and Multiunits 

Table B.la Components of Total Corraction Retail Trade - Employment
(Total number of cases: single units 362,040 meighted and 977 unweighted) (Total number of cases: militunits 284,633 weigheed and 189 unmelgited)

| Component <br> (Included in reported flgure in efror or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Elig. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Cases Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Relfable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component ( number of employees) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Cases Prov. } \\ & \text { Book or } \\ & \text { Reliable Corr. } \end{aligned}$ |  | l Corr. Component mber of loyess) |
| 1. Correction for ttem nonresponse on census form | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 10,778 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.778 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | 10,778 29 | 118,146 318 | 11,193 | 11.193 7 | $11,193$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 100,737 \\ 63 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 16,356 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16.356 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,406 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | 11,891 42 | $\begin{array}{r} 33,582 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,582 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,589 \\ 11 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -94,341 \\ -59 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Persons on patd leave (sick holiday, vacation) excluded | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 248,663 \\ 672 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 742 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 371 1 | 247.856 166 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,996 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. Persons working at establishment but excluded* | unvt | 347,910 $\begin{array}{r}939\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,064 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | 2,602 | 5,204 14 | 260,645 171 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,594 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.797 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Persons working at another establisnment of same company but included for sample establishment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unvt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8,547 \\ 23 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{0} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 288,662 148 | 1,599 | 1,599 1 |  | -4.797 -3 |
| 6. Temporary or part-time workers not included at all | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 290,304 \\ 784 \end{array}$ | 5.576 15 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,487 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 2,975 8 | $\begin{array}{r} 251,054 \\ 168 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,398 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |
| 7. Correction for temporary or part-time workers included by full-time equivalent count | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 3.716 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,716 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,716 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | 7,430 20 | 6,396 4 | 6,396 4 | 6,396 4 |  | 1,599 |
| 8. Persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company and excluded* | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,486 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,199 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,600 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 |
| 9. Persons employed by different company, supplied to sample estabilishment and included* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 23,790 \\ 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 63,966 \\ 46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 0 |
| 10. Corporate officers or executives excluded | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unvt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}178,414 \\ \hline 882\end{array}$ | 8,183 22 | 7.067 19 | 11,905 32 | $\begin{array}{r} 105,541 \\ 73 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,396 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,396 \\ 4 \end{array}$ |  | 6,396 4 |
| 11. Partners or proprietors included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 160,579 \\ 433 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,671 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,555 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10,785 \\ -30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17.589 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |  | $-3,198$ -2 |
| 12. Persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded* | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,434 \\ 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 143,920 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Total correction for stigile unft components 2 - 12 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lr} \mathrm{wt} & 28,990 \\ \mathrm{wnut} & 87 \end{array}$ | Total corrections for miltiunit components 2-12 |  |  | w unwt | $\begin{array}{r} -84,747 \\ -53 \end{array}$ |

"Examples:
4 - Management trainees counted at headquarters

8 or 9 - Janitorial Service workers, temporary secretarial service workers, mafntenance or repair workers

12 - Jury duty or military reserve traintng

## Table 8.2a Components of Total Correction Retall Trade - First Quarter Payroll <br> (Total muber of cases: single units 360,181 mighted and 974 unveighted) (Total muber of cases: multiunits 283,034 weighted and 188 unmeighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mo. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. <br> For Component (dollars of payroll) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | Mo. of <br> Cases Prov. 300k or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 19,338 \\ 53 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,338 \\ 53 \end{array}$ | 19,338 53 | $\begin{array}{r} 8345,772,000 \\ 3,024,089 \end{array}$ | 12,792 8 | 12,792 8 | $\begin{array}{r} 12,792 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 131,232,000 \\ 82 ; 071 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | wt unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 35,312 \\ 95 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35,312 \\ 95 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,389 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,506,000 \\ 25,255 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27.184 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,184 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,189 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -108,989,000 \\ 891,240 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons working at establishment but excluded** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 347,536 \\ 940 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,343 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | 1.115 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 860,000 \\ 2,316 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 262,245 \\ 173 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,797 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,598,000 \\ 2,250 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but included** | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,549 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 231,862 \\ 152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 1,599 1 | $\begin{array}{r} -8,906,000 \\ -5,570 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 288,445 \\ 780 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,230 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 251,054 168 | 3,199 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 6. Payroll for persons employed by estabilishment but supplied to different company, excluded** | wt unwt | 1,486 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 3.199 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,600 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 7. Payroll for persons employed by different company, suaplied to sample estaolishment, included** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 23,420 \\ 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -558,000 \\ -1,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60,768 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| B. Payroll for corporate officers or executives, excluded** | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 177,298 \\ 479 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,975 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,114 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,278,000 \\ 16,922 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107,140 \\ 74 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.797 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,583,000 \\ 17,250 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprietors, included=* | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 159,093 \\ 430 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.949 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,205 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -15,460,000 \\ -55,578 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,589 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 10. Payroll for persons still pard while temporarily away from job, excluded** | $w t$ unut | $\begin{array}{r} 33,471 \\ 92 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 142,321 \\ 99 \end{array}$ | 1,599 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 11. Retirement contributions excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 18,208 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,715 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,231 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,536,000 \\ 6,817 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,564 \\ 46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,397 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,600 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 295,000 \\ & 212,052 \end{aligned}$ |
| 12. Employees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70.651 \\ 192 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,662 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,690 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,884,000 \\ 13,149 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 187,092 \\ 126 \end{array}$ | $11,193$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,396 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,764,000 \\ 1,103 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Union dues excluded | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ut } \\ & \text { unit } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,685 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38,381 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings allotments, excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 5,211 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103,945 \\ 75 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 15. Charitable contributions excluded | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 8,189 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | 372 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 95,949 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |


| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported flgure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | Mo. of Cases Prov. Book or Rellable Corr. | Total Corr. for Component (dollars of payroll) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. |  | 0. of sprov. ook or ble Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) |
| 16. Garnishments excluded* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 19,712 \\ 56 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 108,741 \\ 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 17. Employees' portion of FICA payments excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 359,439 \\ 972 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,343 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,859 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5884,000 \\ 2,375 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279,836 \\ 186 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 18. Withnolding taxes excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 359,066 \\ 971 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,972 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,488 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $1,5 \cdots$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279,836 \\ 186 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 19. Tips reported to employer excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 46,099 \\ 124 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,977 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,488 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,267,000 \\ 3,407 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33.582 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | wt unwt | $165,806$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,976 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 199,885 \\ 135 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,193 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 21. Commissions excluced | nt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 78,446 \\ 214 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,489 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $372$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,338,000 \\ 14,350 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107,138 \\ 72 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded* | wt | $\begin{array}{r} 27,504 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,060 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | 1,113 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,160,000 \\ 3,126 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,580 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 23. Dtsmissed or severance pay excluded | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 47,934 \\ 132 \end{gathered}$ | $371$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 159,911 \\ 111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 275,057 \\ 743 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 742 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 255,851 \\ 171 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 25. Holiday pay excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 244,586 \\ 662 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 249.455 \\ 167 \end{array}$ | 3,198 2 |  | 1,599 | $\begin{array}{r} 5160,000 \\ 100 \end{array}$ |
| 26. Sick leave pay excluded | wt | $\begin{array}{r} 181.004 \\ 489 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 222,272 150 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 27. Payments from Expense Accounts included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 189,966 \\ 514 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 190,289 \\ 127 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,797 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 28. Emplayers' costs for fringe benefits included | $w t$ unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 345,314 \\ 934 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,202 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,087 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,580,000 \\ -4,257 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 267,043 \\ 177 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,590 \\ 12 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 12,793 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -28,221,000 \\ -429,641 \end{array}$ |
| 29. Retroactive payments pald in 1977 for work performed in 1976, included | $w t$ unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 349,026 \\ 944 \end{array}$ | $1$ | $1$ | $\begin{array}{r} -755,000 \\ -754,837 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 235,059 \\ \quad 153 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,199 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 30. Retroactive payments paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977, excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 349,398 \\ 944 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 373 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 373 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17.000 \\ 46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 235,058 \\ 152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
|  |  | Total correction for single <br> unit components 2-30 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \$ 15,922,000 \\ & \text { unut } \quad-724,259 \end{aligned}$ | Total corrections for miltiunit components 2-30 |  |  | ut unvt | $\begin{array}{r} \$-112.716,000 \\ 688,784 \end{array}$ |

[^8]** correction is for paypoll amounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding employees were included in or excluded from reported employees were included in or excluded from
employment figure. see examples table 7.5 a .

Table 8.3a Components of Total Correction Retall Trade - Nnual Payroll
(Total number of cases: single units 366,129 weighted and 991 unweighted)
(Total numer of cases: mitiunits 287,831 wighted and 191 unveighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Elfg. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mo. of } \\ & \text { Cases Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mo. of } \\ \text { Cases Prov. } \\ \text { Book or } \\ \text { Rellable Corr. } \end{gathered}$ | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Reg. Corr. | No. of <br> Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 11,901 \\ 33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,901 \\ 33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,901 \\ 33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 928,625,000 \\ 8,869,747 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 325,223,000 \\ 203,391 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 41,256 \\ 112 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41,256 \\ 112 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,822 \\ 92 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52,803,000 \\ & -4,561,406 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,986 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,986 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,189 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -631,315,000 \\ 389,691 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons morking at establishment but excluded** | $\omega t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 353,484 \\ 957 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,715 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | 1,115 3 | $1,417,000$ 3,814 | 265.443 175 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,797 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 110,331,000 \\ 69,000 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establistment of same company but included** | nt unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 8,928 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | 235,060 154 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -40,060,000 \\ -25,053 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 293.650 \\ 795 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,230 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,176,000 \\ 11,240 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 255,851 \\ 171 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,199 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 6. Payroll for persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company. excluded** | wt unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 1,486 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 3.199 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,600 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 7. Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment, included** | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 23,792 \\ 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2.604,000 \\ -7,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60.769 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 8. Payroll for corporate officers or executives, excluded** | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 180,270 \\ 487 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,089 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | 1,485 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 24,579,000 \\ 66,249 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107.140 \\ 74 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,797 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 110,331,000 \\ 59,000 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprietors, included** | unwt | $161,324$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,949 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,205 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -65,740,000 \\ -218,857 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,589 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 10. Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded=* | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 33,844 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 145.519 \\ 101 \end{array},$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 11. Rettrement contributions excluded | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 18,579 \\ 52 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,829 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,716 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,873,000 \\ 37,308 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,564 \\ 46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,397 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,798 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,876,000 \\ 959,960 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Employees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 71,393 \\ 194 \end{array}$ | 10,033 27 | 8,176 22 | $\begin{array}{r} 22,474,000 \\ 60,504 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 190.290 \\ 128 \end{array}$ | 11,193 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,592,000 \\ 5,373 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Untion dues excluded | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 5,685 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 38,381 \\ \quad 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings allotments, excluded | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,211 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 105,544 \\ 76 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 15. Charitable contributions excluded | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | 8,189 24 | 73 2 | 371 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 167.000 \\ 450 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 95,949 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |

Table B. 3 Components of Total Correction
Retail Trade $=$ Mnual Payroll
Continued

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mo. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. 8ook or Rellable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. 8ook or Reitable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) |
| 16. Garnishments excluded* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 19,712 \\ 56 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 111,939 \\ 79 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 17. Employees' portion of FICA payments excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 365,387 \\ 989 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,343 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,859 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,116,000 \\ 13,768 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 284.633 \\ 189 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 18. Withholding taxes excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 364,642 \\ 987 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,972 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.488 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,800,000 \\ 15,593 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 284,533 \\ 189 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 19. Tips reported to employer excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 48,703 \\ 131 \end{array}$ | 4,093 11 | 2,604 7 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,980,000 \\ 24,139 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,582 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 20 Bonuses excluded | wt unwt | $168,408$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,579 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.718 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,041,000 \\ 8,175 \end{array}$ | 203.083 137 | $\begin{array}{r} 12,793 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,595 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 57,778,000 \\ 66,115 \end{array}$ |
| 21. Commissions excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 79.562 \\ 217 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,489 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21.355 .000 \\ 57.406 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107.138 \\ 72 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded* | $w t$ unwt | 28,619 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,290 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | 1,856 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,909,000 \\ 13,236 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35,179 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.995 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 23. Dismissal or severance pay excluded | wh unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 48,305 \\ 133 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | 161,510 112 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 276,916 \\ 748 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 742 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,000 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 259,049 \\ 173 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,797 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ |
| 25. Holiday pay excluded | wt unwt | 246,445 668 | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 252,653 \\ 169 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 800,000 \\ 500 \end{array}$ |
| 26. Sicx leave pay excluded | wt unwt | 182,863 495 | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 225,470 \\ 152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 27. Payments from Expense Accounts included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 194,430 \\ 527 \end{array}$ | 1,486 | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -409,000 \\ -1,100 \end{array}$ | 193,487 129 | 4.797 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 28. Employers' costs for fringe benefits included | we unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 351,262 \\ 951 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,945 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,830 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -6,674,000 \\ -17,968 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 271,840 \\ 180 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,189 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,392 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -123,238,000 \\ -1,540,156 \end{array}$ |
| 29. Retroactive payments paid in 1977 for work performed In 1976. included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 354,601 \\ 960 \end{array}$ | $1$ | $\frac{1}{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -755,000 \\ & -754,837 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 238,257 \\ 155 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,199 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 30. Retroactive payments paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977, excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 354,973 \\ 960 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 373 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 373 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,000 \\ 74 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 238,256 \\ 154 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,850,000 \\ 5,535 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | Total correction for single unit compenents 2 - 30 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 92,540,000 \\ -5,249,202 \end{array}$ | Total corrections for multi- wt untt components 2 - 30 unwt |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$-479,456,000 \\ 965 \end{array}$ |

* Examples:

16. Court awarded child support wt theld from pay cheak.
17. Holiday turkeys, meals for restaurants workers.

29, 30 Court awarded back pay.

* correction is for payroll amounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding employees were incluced in or excluded from reported emplayment figure, see examples table 7.5a.

Table B.4a Components of Total Correction
Retail Trade - Sales
(Total number of cases: single units 367,985 weighted and 996 umveighted)
(Total maber of cases: miltiunits 289,430 wighted and 192 unweighted)

| Component <br> (Included in reported figure in error ar excluded from reparted itgure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  |  |  | Muitiunits |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Elig. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mo. of } \\ & \text { Cases Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ |  | o. of spor. ook ble Corr | Total Corr. for Component (dollars of sales) | No. of Elig. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Cases Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ |  | No. of ses Prov. Book or iable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of sales) |
| 1. Correction for item nonrespanse on census form | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 5,577 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,577 \\ 15 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,577 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,788,770,000 \\ 7,510,745 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8855,742,000 \\ 535,173 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 40,883 \\ 111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40,883 \\ 111 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 34,566 \\ 94 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,570,737,000 \\ -41,162,908 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,986 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,986 \\ 16 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 15,991 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 938,729,000 \\ 8,675,433 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Sales tax included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 332,309 \\ 899 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,416 \\ 176 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,807 \\ 134 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -825,297,000 \\ -2,219,014 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 273.440 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,985 \\ 15 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 14,391 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -463,941,000 \\ -290,144 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Labor charges excluded | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 136,054 \\ 370 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,347 \\ 9 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,232 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,106,000 \\ 88.876 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59,168 \\ 42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,397 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,600 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98,000 \\ 2,377 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Recetpts for parts installed in repair work excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 120,808 \\ 329 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 46,374 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,199 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,431,000 \\ 2,146 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Delivery charges excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 67,289 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,344 \\ 9 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 744 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,265,000 \\ 3,400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,984 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,794 \\ 10 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,200 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,470,000 \\ & 21,376,546 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Layaway purchases excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 65,818 \\ 178 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 742 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,791,000 \\ 21,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67,158 \\ 42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 8. Rental or leasing of ventcles, equipment, etc. to customers, excluded | ut | $\begin{array}{r} 36,810 \\ 101 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,349,000 \\ 9,003 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,986 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,442,000 \\ 902 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Excise taxes excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 96,649 \\ 260 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,859 " \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ |  | 1,487 | $\begin{array}{r} 19,831,000 \\ 53,352 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 76,753 \\ 49 \end{array}$ | 12,792 8 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,198 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 348,652,000 \\ 218,044 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Income from sale of land or buildings included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 58,014 \\ 158 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -14,136,000 \\ -38,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 76,757 \\ 53 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 11. Income from sale of investments or assets included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 63,225 \\ 173 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,116 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  | 1,116 3 | $\begin{array}{r} -91,148,000 \\ -245,022 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78,357 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 12. Interest or Oividends included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 91,845 \\ 249 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,519 \\ 31 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8,918 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -32,445,000 \\ -87,351 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89,551 \\ , 63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 13. Income from rental of real estate included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 69,161 \\ 188 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,687 \\ 18 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,572 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -44,069,000 \\ -118,640 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81,553 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 14. Carrying or credit charges included | unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 92,561 \\ 250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,012 \\ 70 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8,544 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -33,847,000 \\ -91,090 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100,745 \\ 71 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,592 \\ 14 \end{array}$ |  | 4,798 4 | $\begin{array}{r} -156,528,000 \\ -5,053,790 \end{array}$ |
| 15. Commissions from venaing machtnes operated by a different company included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 89,963 \\ 245 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,037 \\ 106 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 21,559 \\ 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -21,603,000 \\ -60,116 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 116,732 \\ 78 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,986 \\ 16 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,595 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4455,000 \\ -5185 \end{array}$ |
| 16. Rent from operators of leased departments or concessions located in the sample establishment, included | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 27,503 \\ 74 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,115 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 743 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,868,000 \\ -13,090 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,189 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 17. Discounts, allowances, refunds, etc. not deducted from reported figure | $\omega t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 240,507 \\ 651 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,895 \\ 32 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,061 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -24,163,000 \\ -65,031 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 220,673 \\ 149 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17.590 \\ 12 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,199 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -12,965,000 \\ -4,963,606 \end{array}$ |
| 18. Yalue of trade-i excluded | unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 91,822 \\ 250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,357 \\ 45 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1.859 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46,539,000 \\ 125,131 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67,159 \\ 43 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,594 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,599,000 . \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | Total correction for single unit compenents 2-18 |  |  | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 591,042,000 \\ -43,799,500 \end{array}$ | Total corrections for miltiunit components 2-18 |  |  | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 5579,532,000 \\ 19,963,723 \end{array}$ |

Table B.lb Components of Total Correction
molesale Trade - Employment
(Total mumber of cases: single units 168,343 wighted and 412 umeighted)
(Total muber of cases: mitiunits 99,471 meighted and 183 unmelghted)


Examples:
4 - Management trainees counted at headquarters

8 or 9 - Janitorial Service workers, Janitorial Service workers,
temporary secretarial service
workers, maintenance or repair
workers
workers,

12 - Jury duty or military reserve training

## Table B.2b Components of Total Correction

Holesale Trade - First Quarter Payroll
(Total muber of cases: single units 166,294 meighted and 407 ummeighted) (Total muber of cases: mitiuntts 100,655 mighted and 185 unveighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported flgure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  |  | Melttunits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mo. of El1g. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | Mo. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (thousands of dollars) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (thousands of dollars) |
| 1. Correction for fitem nonresponse on census fom | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 9,452 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,452 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,452 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\$ 230.109$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,777 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.777 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,777 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 16,835 \\ 2,092 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | wt unwe | $\begin{array}{r} 18,072 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,072 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,019 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | -61.147 -149 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,288 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,288 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,696 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -94.163 \\ -159 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons working at establishment but excluded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 154,808 \\ 379 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,462 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,231 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,077 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94,137 \\ 168 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.848 \\ 7 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but included** | wt unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 2,462 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 410 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $-4,264$ -10 | $\begin{array}{r} 76,969 \\ 139 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,331 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,145 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -76,941 \\ -155 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 84,175 \\ 206 \end{array}$ | $1,231$ | $\begin{gathered} 410 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 184 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,000 \\ 84 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 304^{\circ} \\ 1 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Payroll for persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company, excluded** | we unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 2,050 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 820 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,369 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment. included** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 12,717 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,170 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8. Payroll for corporate officers or executives, excluded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 114,970 \\ 282 \end{array}$ | 1.642 4 | 1,231 | 12,101 30 | $\begin{array}{r} 55,065 \\ 102 \end{array}$ | 2,368 4 | 2,368 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 13,616 \\ 24 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprtetors, included** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 34,490 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 821 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 821 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,806 \\ -4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,776 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 10. Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from joo, excluded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 21,379 \\ 54 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48,555 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 11. Retirement contributions excluded | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & u n w t \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,310 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,461 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1.641 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,213 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,684 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,184 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,658 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Employees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 42,275 \\ 105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,742 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | 4,921 12 | 3,060 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 63,944 \\ 116 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,552 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 13. Union dues excluded | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{wt} \\ & \text { unvt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,282 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 820 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,985 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,776 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings allotments, excluded | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,874 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,406 \\ 81 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.184 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 15. Charitable contributions excluded | wt unwt | 2,051 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{0}^{0}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37,302 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |

## Table B.2b Components of Tatal Correction <br> Wholesale Irade - First Quarter Payroll Continued

|  |  | Single Unit |  |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Component <br> (1ncluded in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | No. of Elig. Cases | Mo. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reltable Corr. | Total Corr. for Component (thousands of dollars) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Rellable Corr. | Total Corr. for Component (thousands of dollars) |
| 16. Garnishments excluded* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 5,744 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,936 \\ 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 17. Employees' portion of FICA payments excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 165,884 \\ 406 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 822 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 822 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | \$344 | $\begin{array}{r} 95,324 \\ 173 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.184 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 18. Withnolding taxes excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 165,473 \\ 405 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 822 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 822 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,352 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 95,324 \\ 173 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3.117 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |
| 19. Other items not included | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 592 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 99,748 \\ 245 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 820 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74,603 \\ 137 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,185 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 410 \\ & 410 \end{aligned}$ |
| 21. Commissions excluded | $w \tau$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 64,473 \\ 159 \end{array}$ | 2,050 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 820 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 1,436 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 60,393 \\ 111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded* | we unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 4,923 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 820 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 246 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 7.696 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,184 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 3,552 6 |
| 23. Dismissed or severance pay excluded | wt unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 28,749 \\ 71 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 56.842 \\ 106 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 135,898 \\ 333 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 93.548 \\ 170 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 25. Holiday pay excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 136,310 \\ 334 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92,364 \\ 168 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 26. Sick leave pay excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 118,228 \\ 290 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87,036 \\ 159 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 27. Payments from Expense Accounts included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 151,938 \\ 372 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,281 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.051 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -790 \\ -1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91,769 \\ 164 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,776 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,184 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | -503 -1 |
| 28. Employers' costs for fringe benefits included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 155,203 \\ 380 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,051 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.231 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -850 \\ -2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91,769 \\ 164 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.553 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.777 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,412 \\ -90 \end{array}$ |
| 29. Retroactive payments included or excluded in error* | $w t$ unwt | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
|  |  | Total unit | rection for mponents 2 | $\begin{gathered} \text { single } \\ -29 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5-42,806 \\ 5-103 \end{array}$ | Total co unit | ections for ponents 2 - | ${ }_{20} \text { itt- ut }$ | $\$-146,914$ |

* Examples:

16. Court awarded child support withneld from pay check.
17. Holiday turkeys, substdized meals for employees
18. Court awarded back pay, component is usually amount paid in 1977 for work performed in 1976 (subtracted) or paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977 (added)

* Actual number is less than $\$ 500$.
* Correction is for payroll ampunts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding employees were included in or excluded from reported employment figure, see examples table 7.5 s .


## Table 8.3b Components of Total Correction <br> Lolesale Trade - Mmual Payrol

(Total number of cases: single units 169,164 weighted and 414 unveighted)
(Total mubber of cases: mitiunts 101,839 meighted and 187 unweighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Single untt |  |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Elig. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Cases Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ | Mo. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (thousands of dollars) | No. of Elig. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Cases Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Cases prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Core. For Component (thousands of dollars) |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 2,870 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,870 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.870 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 295,824 \\ 722 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,185 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,185 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,185 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 45,974 \\ 11,726 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 16,427 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,427 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,607 \\ 38 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,743 \\ 160 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,288 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $8,288$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,696 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -428,569 \\ -724 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payrall for persons warking at establishment but excluded** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 157,678 \\ 386 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,462 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,642 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,435 \\ 38 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 95,321 \\ 170 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,392 \\ 26 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but included** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 2,462 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $-19,967$ -49 | $\begin{array}{r} 77.561 \\ 140 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,331 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,738 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -378,561 \\ -832 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded** | wt unut | $\begin{array}{r} 85,405 \\ 209 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,053 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,232 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,275 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,592 \\ 85 \end{array}$ | $592$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | 821 |
| 6. Payroll for persons emplayed by establisnment but supplied to different company, excluded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 2,050 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 820 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,369 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 7. Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment, included** | $w t$ unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 12,717 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 821 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,170 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 8. Payroll for corporate officers or executives, excluded** | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 117.430 \\ 288 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,462 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 1,541 4 | 48,404 118 | $\begin{array}{r} 55,065 \\ 102 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,368 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 2,368 4 | $55.056$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprietors, included $=$ | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35,310 . \\ 86 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 821 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 821 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -8,868 \\ -22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,368 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 10. Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 21,379 \\ 54 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,147 \\ 94 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 11. Retirement contributions excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 12,310 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.282 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,872 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,116 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,276 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,776 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $1,184$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,720 \\ \quad 35 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Employees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 43,095 \\ 107 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,742 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,921 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,941 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64,536 \\ 117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,552 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 592 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125 \\ 10 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Untion dues excluded | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,282 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 820 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,985 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,776 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings allotments, excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 2.874 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44.998 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,184 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{0}^{0} .$ | 0 |
| 15. Charitable contributions excluded | $w t$ unwt | 2,461 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37,894 \\ 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |

## Table B.30 Components of Total Correction <br> volesale Trade - Annual Payroll

Continued

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Stagle Unit |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Eltg. Cases | Mo. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (thousands of dollars) | No. of Elig. Cases | . No. of Cases Req. Corr. | Mo. of Cases Prov. Book or Rellable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (thousands of dollars) |
| 16. Garnishments excluded* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 6,154 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,936 \\ 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 17. Employees' portion of FICA payments excluded | wt unwt | 168,754 413 | $\begin{array}{r} 822 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 822 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | \$1.427 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 96,508 \\ 175 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,776 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | \$4,144 7 |
| 18. Withholding taxes excluded | wt unwt | 168,343 412 | 822 | 822 | 6.620 16 | 96,508 175 | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,814 \\ 25 \end{array}$ |
| 19. Other items not included | $w t$ unwt | 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 101.798 \\ 250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,640 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,230 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $2.951$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75,195 \\ 138 \end{array}$ | 1,777 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 593 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,114 \\ & 1,243 \end{aligned}$ |
| 21. Comatssions excluded | $w t$ unwt | 65.293 161 | 2.460 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,640 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,000 \\ 52 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61,577 \\ 113 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded* | unwt | 4,923 12 | 820 | $\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 1,025 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,696 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,184 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.208 \\ 24 \end{array}$ |
| 23. Dismissal or severance pay excluded | wt unwt | 28,749 71 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | 57.434 .07 | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | $w t$ unwt | 137.538 337 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94,140 \\ 171 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 25. Holtday pay excluded | wt unwt | 138,770 340 | 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92,956 \\ 169 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 26. Sick leave pay excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 119,868 \\ 294 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87,628 \\ 160 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 592 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 27. Payments from Expense Accounts included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 154,808 \\ 379 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,691 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,871 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -12,151 \\ -30 \end{array}$ | 92,953 166 | 1.776 3 | 1.184 2 | -2.013 -3 |
| 28. Employars' costs for fringe benefits included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 157.663 \\ 386 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.051 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.231 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.849 \\ -5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92,953 \\ 166 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,553 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,369 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -39.520 \\ -272 \end{array}$ |
| 29. Retroactive payments included or excluded in error | wt unwt | 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
|  |  |  | correction <br> components | $\begin{aligned} & \text { for single } \\ & 2-29 \end{aligned}$ | $\text { we } \$ 170,163$ |  | corrections components | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { for miltt- wt } \\ 2-29 & \text { unut } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5-714,269 \\ -377 \end{array}$ |

* Examples:

16. Court awarded cnild support withheld from pay check.
17. Holiday turkeys, subsidized meals for employees
18. Court awarded Dack pay, component is usually anount paidein 1977 for work performed in 1976 (subtracted) or paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977 (added)

* Actual number is less than $\$ 500$
** Correction is for payroll amounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether correspondting reported figure, regardiess of whether correspondtng
employees were included in or excluded from reported employees were inc uded in or excluded from
employment figure, see examples table 7.5 .



# Table B.lc Components of Tatal Correction Selected Service - Employment <br> (Total mumber of cases: single units 197,233 meighted and 400 unvelghted) <br> (Total muber of cases: miltiunits 75,032 weighted and 152 unvighted) 

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reparted figure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  |  | multiuntes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mo. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of <br> Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Carr. | Total Corr. For Component (number of employees) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | ```No. of Cases Prov. Book or Relfable Corr.``` |  | Total Corr. or Component (number of employees) |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,359 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,359 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,359 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41,878 \\ 85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,564 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,564 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,564 \\ 4 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 41.722 \\ 642 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Corrections for estimation on census form | wt unwt | 6,396 13 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,396 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,917 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $-5,410$ -11 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,732 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,732 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,126 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -7,294 \\ -14 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Persons on paid leave (sick holfday, vacation) excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 149,406 \\ 303 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 988 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62,007 \\ 127 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 |
| 4. Persons working at establishment but excluded* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 183,414 \\ 372 \end{array}$ | $3.451$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,465 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,958 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69,822 \\ 142 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,125 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,084 \\ 4 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,210 \\ 10 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Persons working at another establishment of same company but included for sample establishment | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 5,919 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $-493$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,020 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | $1$ | $1$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -150 \\ -150 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Temporary or part-time workers not included at all | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 123.290 \\ 250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,452 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,466 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,427 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,023 \\ 103 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.731 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,084 \\ 4 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,605 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |
| 7. Correction for temporary or part-time workers included by full-tlme equivalent count | $w t$ unwt | 2,467 | $\begin{array}{r} 495 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 495 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 493 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,294 \\ 14 \end{array}$ |
| 8. Persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company and excluded* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 4,924 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,859 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 |
| 9. Persans employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment and included* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 20,203 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,068 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 |
| 10. Corporate officers or executives excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 84,334 \\ 171 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,921 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,428 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,868 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,829 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,605 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |
| 11. Partners or propriezors included | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 88,712 \\ 180 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,961 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,961 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -6,419 \\ -13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \end{array}$ | $521$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -521 \\ -1 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Persons still paid white temporarily away from job, excluded* | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unvt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,777 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,930 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 0 |
|  |  | Total correction for single unit components 2 - 12 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lr} 6,424 \\ \text { unvt } & 13 \end{array}$ | Total corrections for mitiunit components 2 - 12 |  |  | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 9,749 \\ -131 \end{array}$ |

* Examples:

4 Management trainees counted at headquarters
8 or 9 Janitorial service workers, temporary secretartal service workers, maintenance or repair workers
12 Jury duty or military reserve training

Table $8.2 \varepsilon$ Components of Total Correction
Selected Service - First Quarter Payroll
(Total mumer of cases: single units 193,283 weighted and 392 unweighted) (Total muber of cases: miltiunits 73.470 weighted and 150 umeighted)

| Component <br> (Included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mo. of Ellg. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | Mo. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) |
| 1. Correction for nonresponse on census form | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 10,824 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,824 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.824 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5410.193,000 \\ 831,574 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 8,997,000 \\ 17,268 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 13,320 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,320 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,362 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,866,000 \\ 20,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,942 \\ , 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,942 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,210 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,397,000 \\ 39,150 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons working at establisnment but excluded** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 183.414 \\ 372 \end{array}$ | 1,973 | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,459,000 \\ 15,130 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 68,260 \\ 140 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but included** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 6,412 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 494 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 53.147 \\ 107 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded** | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 121,314 \\ 246 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,479 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 173,000 \\ 350 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48,461 \\ 101 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,084 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 156,000 \\ 300 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Payroll for persons employed by establishment but supplited to different company, excluded** | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unvt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,431 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,859 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\underset{1}{521}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 7. Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment, included** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 17.736 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,984 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 8. Payroll for corporate officers or executives, excluded** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 83.347 \\ 169 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,469 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 1,482 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 13,704,000 \\ 27,749 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,309 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,084 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,368,000 \\ 21,818 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprietors, included"* | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 85,751 \\ 174 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,973 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,613,000 \\ -5,300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,900 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $521$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5,210,000 \\ -10,000 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 17,751 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 23,972 \\ 52 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 11. Retirement contributions excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 14,308 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,426 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | 2,960 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,242,000 \\ 12,650 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,904 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 12. Employees' portion of group insurance premiums excluded | $\omega t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 43.405 \\ 88 \end{array}$ | $8,385$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,933 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,146,000 \\ 10,430 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43.249 \\ 89 \end{array}$ | 1,042 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 13. Union dues excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 6,410 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $493$ | $\begin{array}{r} 192,000 \\ 389 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,423 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\underset{1}{521}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings allotments, excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 4,936 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,367 \\ 47 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 15. Charitable contributions excluded | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & u n w t \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,426 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,678 \\ 38 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 521 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,295,000 \\ 12,083 \end{array}$ |

Table 8.2c Components of Total Correction
Selected Service - First Querter Payroll
Continued

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mo. of Elig. Cases | 40. of Cases Req. Corr. | Mo. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) | No. of Elig. <br> Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | Mo. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) |
| 16. Garnishments excluded* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 7,878 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,369 \\ \$ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 17. Employees' partion of FICA payments excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 190,324 \\ 386 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,480 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 410,000 \\ 830 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69,823 \\ 143 \end{array}$ | $521$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 16,988,000 \\ 32,606 \end{array}$ |
| 18. Withholding taxes excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 190,322 \\ 386 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,430,000 \\ 2,900 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69,823 \\ 143 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $39,670,000$ |
| 19. Tips reported to employer excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 7,892 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,774 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | wt unwt. | $\begin{array}{r} 85.337 \\ 173 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.480 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,930,000 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46,376 \\ 96 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,084 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 21. Commissions excluded | $w t$ unwt. | $\begin{array}{r} 36,487 \\ 74 \end{array}$ | 1,480 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.564,000 \\ 5,190 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,532 \\ 52 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 7,893 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,975 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,000 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,211 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,084 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,058,000 \\ 3,950 \end{array}$ |
| 23. Dismissed or severance pay excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 31,058 \\ 63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36,999 \\ 79 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | we unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 145,984 \\ 296 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64,092 \\ 132 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 25. Holiday pay excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 140,553 \\ 285 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62,008 \\ 128 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 26. Stck leave pay excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 119.342 \\ 242 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 57.319 \\ 119 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 27. Payments from Expense Accounts included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 116,842 \\ 237 \end{array}$ | $1,959$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,479 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $-9,000$ -21 | 51.066 106 | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 28. Employers' costs for fringe benefits included | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 183,425 \\ 372 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,947 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -299,000 \\ -607 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69.302 \\ 142 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,106,000 \\ -2,124 \end{array}$ |
| 29. Retroactive payments paid in 1977 for work performed in 1976, included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 188,346 \\ 382 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,035,000 \\ -4,127 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 66,695 \\ 135 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 30. Retroactive payments paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977, excl uded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 187,359 \\ 380 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 66,695 \\ 135 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Total correction for single untt components 2 - 30 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { it } 97,182,000 \\ 95,608 \end{array}$ | Total corrections for multiunits components $2-30$ |  | $\operatorname{mil}_{30} \quad \text { witi }$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 90,616,000 \\ 173,925 \end{array}$ |

- Examples:

16. Court awarded child support withheld from pay check. 22. Hollday turkeys, meals for restaurants workers. 29, 30 Court awarded back pay.

* correction is for payroll anounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardess of whether corresponding employees were included in or excluded from reported employment figure, see examples table 7.5a.


## Table B.3c Components of Total Correction <br> Selected Service - Annual Payroll <br> (Total mumber of cases: single units 200,673 weighted and 407 unveighted) <br> (Total muber of cases: miltiunits 75,554 mighted and 154 unveighted)

|  |  |  |  | Single Unit |  |  |  | Multtuntts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Mo. of Elig. Cases | Mo. of Cases Req. Corr. | *o. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | Mo. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) |
| 1. Correction for ftem nonresponse on census form | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 5,893 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,893 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,893 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,539,947,000 \\ 3,121,679 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36,244,000 \\ 69,567 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | wt unwt: | $\begin{array}{r} 17,246 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,246 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $15,273$ | $\begin{array}{r} -18,950,000 \\ -38,326 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,420 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,420 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,773 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,371,000 \\ 42,940 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Payroll for persons working at establishment but exciuded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 190,804 \\ 387 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,959 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,972 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,935,000 \\ 60,720 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70,344 \\ 144 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,084 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,592,000 \\ 16,490 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Payroll for persons working at another establishment of same company but fncluded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 6,412 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 494 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54,710 \\ 110 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 5. Payroll for temporary or part-time workers, excluded*t | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 125,756 \\ 255 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,973 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 247,000 500 | $\begin{array}{r} 50,024 \\ 104 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,084 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,071,000 \\ 3,975 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Payroll for persons employed by estabilishment but suppited to different company, excluded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 4,431 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,859 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 7. Payroll for persons amployed by different company, supplied to samole establishment, included" | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 18,229 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,505 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 8. Payroll for corporate officers or executtves, excluded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 85,801 \\ 174 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,962 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 1,976 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 54,713,000 \\ 110,798 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,351 \\ 71 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,084 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,469,000 \\ 87,272 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Payments to partners or proprietors, included** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 90,687 \\ 184 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.973 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,959,000 \\ -20,200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,421 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $521$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -20,840,000 \\ -40,000 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 17,751 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,972 \\ 52 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 11. Retirement contributions excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 14,802 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,413 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,426 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70,490,000 \\ 142,932 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,904 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $521$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 12. Enployees' portion of group insurance premfums excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 44,392 \\ 90 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,385 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,919 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,512,000 \\ 45,648 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43,770 \\ 90 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 13. Union dues excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 6,410 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 740,000 \\ 1,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,423 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
| 14. Savings bonds, savings | wt | 4,936 10 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 21.888 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table B.3c Components of Total Correction
Selected Service - Annual Payroll
Continued

|  |  |  |  | Stingle Unit |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Component <br> (tncluded in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reltable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) |
| 16. Garnishaments "excluded" | wt | 7.878 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,369 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | unwt | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17. Employges' portion of | wt | $197,714$ | $1,480$ | $986$ | $\$ 1,146,000$ | $71,907$ | 521 | 521 | $\$ 32,794,000$ |
| FICA payments excluded | unwt | $401$ | $\cdots 3$ | $2$ | $2,325$ | $147$ | 1 | 1 | $62,944$ |
| 18. Withholding taxes excluded | we | 197,218 | 493 | 493 | 5,423,000 | 71,907 | 521 | 521 | 150.787.000 |
|  | unwt | 400 | 1 | 1 | 11,000 | 147 | 1 | 1 | 289,418 |
| 19. Tips reported to | wt | 8,385 | 493 | 0 | 0 | 6,774 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| employer excluded | unwe | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | $w t$ | 86,803 | 4,937 | 2,962 | 5,278,000 | 46,376 | 2,084 | 1,042 | 1,199,000 |
|  | unwt | 176 | 10 | 6 | 10.705 | 96 | 4 | 2 | 2.300 |
| 21. Commissions excluded | $w t$ | 36,980 | 1,480 | 1,480 | 7,143,000 | 25,532 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | unwt | 75 | 3 | 3 | 14,465 | , 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22. Compensation in kind | wt | 7,893 | 1,975 | 493 | 89,000 | $5,211$ | 2,084 | 1,563 | 8,493,000 |
| excluded* | unwt | 16 |  | 1 | 180 | $11$ | 4 | 1 | 16,300 |
| 23. Dismissed or severance | wt | 31,551 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,520 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| pay excluded | unwt | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | wt | 150,411 | 493 | 493 | 247,000 | 64,613 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | unwt | 305 | 1 | 1 | 500 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25. Holiday pay excluded | wt | 144,980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62,529 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | unwt | - 294 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26. Sick leave pay excluded | wt | 123.769 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58,361 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | unwt | 251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27. Payments from Expense | wt | 121,762 | 2,946 | 2,466 | -694,000 | 51,587 | 521 | 0 | 0 |
| Accounts included | unwt | 247 | 6 | 5 | -1,405 | 107 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 28. Employers' costs for fringe beneftts included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 190,815 \\ 387 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,947 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,129,000 \\ -2,291 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 71,386 \\ 146 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -13,265,000 \\ -25,460 \end{array}$ |
| 29. Retroactive payments paid in 1977 for work performed in 1976, included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 195,736 \\ 397 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 987 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -13,410,000 \\ -27,201 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 68.779 \\ 139 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $521$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,168,000 \\ -8,000 \end{array}$ |
| 30. Retroactive payments paid in 1978 for wark performed in 1977. excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 194,749 \\ 395 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 68,779 \\ 139 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,143,000 \\ 42,500 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | Total correction for single unit compenents 2 - 30 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 153,821,000 \\ 311,850 \end{array}$ | Total corrections for mitiunit components 2-30 |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { aliti- } & \text { wit } \\ 30 & \text { unwt } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 257,351,000 \\ 493,952 \end{array}$ |

- Examples:

16. Court awarded child support withheld from pay check
17. Holiday turkeys, meals for restaurants workers
** correction is for payroll amounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding employees were included in or excluded from reported employment figure, see examples table 7.5 a

## Table B.4c Components of Total Correction <br> Selected Service - Receipts

(Total mumber of cases: single units 198,219 meighted and 402 ummeighted) (Total nuber of cases: miltiunits 76,074 weighted and 154 umeighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in arror or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Single unit |  |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Elig. Cases | Mo. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. |  | otal Corr. Component thousands dollars) | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. |  |  | Total Corr. For Component (thousands of dollars ) |
| 1. Correction for item nonResponse on census fom | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 5,413 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,413 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,413 \\ 11 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 181,342 \\ 2,399 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,126 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,126 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,181,505 \\ 2,268 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Correction for estimation on census form | wt unwt | 19.727 40 | 19.727 40 | 16,274 33 |  | 250,110 507 | $\begin{array}{r} 8.858 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,858 \\ 18 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 141,084 \\ 318 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Sales tax included | ut unt | $\begin{array}{r} 147,906 \\ 300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,138 \\ 53 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,245 \\ 37 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -89.171 \\ -179 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61,485 \\ 125 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,252 \\ 12 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -32,428 \\ -62 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Recetpts for the temporary use of establishment's factilities by others excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 20,228 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,233 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,462 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 5. Sales of merchandise excluded | $w t$ unve | $\begin{array}{r} 62,151 \\ 126 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 493 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,811 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,970 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,084 \\ 4 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 239,335 \\ 459 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Receipts for work performed by subcontractors excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 41,901 \\ 85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $0$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,466 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |  |  | 0 0 |
| 7. Income from sale of land or butldings included | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 31,572 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17.715 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8. Income from sale of thvest. ments or assets included | wt unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 37,488 \\ 76 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,466 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,466 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -55,751 \\ -113 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,237 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 9. Interest or dividends included | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{wt} \\ & \text { unvt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61^{\circ}, 152 \\ 124 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,270 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,322 \\ 27 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -12.402 \\ -25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,970 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.126 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -12,446 \\ -24 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Income from rental of real estate included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 40,459 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,913 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,951 \\ 8 \end{array}$ |  | $-14,546$ -30 | $\begin{array}{r} 17,196 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -57.675 \\ -111 \end{array}$ |
| 11. Carrying or credit charges included | wt unwt | 35,009 71 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,948 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,467 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |  | $-1,767$ -3 | $\begin{array}{r} 16,154 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -27,092 \\ -52 \end{array}$ |
| 12. Commissions from vending machines operated by a different company, included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 39,461 \\ 80 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,331 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,926 \\ 12 \end{array}$ |  | -19.132 -39 | $\begin{array}{r} 18,238 \\ 38 \end{array}$ | $4.689$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -7,535 \\ -15 \end{array}$ |
| 13. Rent from operators of leased department or concessions, located in sample establishment. tacluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 19,235 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | $2,456$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,480 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  | $-4,395$ -9 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,422 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $1,564$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -7,910 \\ & -4,790 \end{aligned}$ |
| 14. Recelpts of leased departments or concessions located in sample establishment, included | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 17,264 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $494$ | $\begin{gathered} 494 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ |  | $-3,211$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,942 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 15. Discounts, allowances, refunds, returns not deducted from reported figure | wt unut | $\begin{array}{r} 82,851 \\ 168 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,400 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $3.454$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -49,800 \\ -101 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40.122 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,126 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -6,310 \\ -12 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | Total correction for single unit components 2-15 |  |  | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 54.979 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | Total corrections for mutitunit components 2 - 15 |  |  | unut | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 229,023 \\ -4,289 \end{array}$ |

# Table B.1d Components of Total Carraction <br> manifactures - Employmant <br> (Total number of cases: single units 81,195 weighted and 312 unveighted) <br> (Total muber of cases: mitiunits 46,414 meighted and 270 umeighted) 

| Comporent <br> (tneluded in reported figure in error or excluded from reported ilgure in error) |  |  | Single untt |  |  |  | Meltiunits |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Mo. of Ellg. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Casas Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. of } \\ \text { Cases Prov. } \\ \text { 8ook or } \\ \text { Rellable Corr. } \end{gathered}$ | Total Corr. For Component (number of employees) | No. of Elig. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Cases Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reltable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (number of employees) |
|  | Correction for ftem nonresponse on census form | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 3,130 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,130 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,130 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $16,417$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29.601 \\ 143 \end{array}$ |
|  | Correction for estmation on census form | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,836 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,836 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,053 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,120 \\ -9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,665 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,665 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 523 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -40,490 \\ & -21,538 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. | Persons on paid leave (sick, noliday, vacation) excluded | $\omega t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 71,620 \\ 275 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45.172 \\ 264 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,278 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,280 \\ 40 \end{array}$ |
| 4. | Persons workting at establishment but excluded* | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 80,935 \\ 311 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,088 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,827 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,654 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,793 \\ 267 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,869 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,452 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,584 \\ 636 \end{array}$ |
| 5. | Persons working at another establishment of same company but included | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 1,792 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,756 \\ 260 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,115 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,902 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -99,673 \\ -1,617 \end{array}$ |
| 6. | Persons employed by establishment but supplied to different company and excluded* | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 625 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. | ```Persons employed by different company supplied to sample establishment and included*``` | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 227 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,091 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $0$ |
|  | Temporary or part time workers not incluced at all | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 46,315 \\ 178 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,087 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $1,826$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,785 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,738 \\ 164 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,901 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,933 \\ 19 \end{array}$ |
|  | Correction for temporary or part-time workers included by full-time equivalent count | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 784 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 784 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 784 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 523 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,998 \\ 14 \end{array}$ |
|  | Persons still pald while temporartly away from job, excluded* | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 12,447 \\ 48 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,193 \\ 177 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 209 \\ . \quad 3 \end{array}$ | $\frac{1}{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 325 \\ & 325 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Agricultural workers included | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 3,387 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -261 \\ -1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.694 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 828 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,105 \\ -15 \end{array}$ |
| 12. | Fishermen included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 3,127 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -261 \\ -1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,865 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Members of the armed forces stationed at establishment, included | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 3,388 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | 261 | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | -261 -1 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,527 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 829 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -414 \\ -2 \end{array}$ |
| $14 .$ | Retired persons on pension from company included | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 7,820 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.869 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,608 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $-3,391$ -13 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,840 \\ 42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,039 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 829 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,313 \\ -17 \end{array}$ |
|  | Partners or proprietors included | $w t$ unwe | $\begin{array}{r} 6,189 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $1.563$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,605 \\ -10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | Total correction for stingle unit components 2 - 15 |  |  | $2.063$ | Total corrections for multiuntt components 2-15 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -118,975 \\ -22,155 \end{array}$ |

- Examples:

4 management trainees counted at headquarters
6 or 7 janttorial service workers, temporary
secretarial service workers, maintenance
10 jury duty or military reserve training

Table 8.3 d Components of Total Correction
Manufactures - Ammal Payroll
(Total mumer of cases: single units 80,674 weighted and 310 umeighted)
(Total mumber of cases: mitiunits $\mathbf{4 5 , 3 7 9}$ meighted and 265 unmeighted)

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  |  | Single Untt |  |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | No. of Elig. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Cases Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dollars of payroll) | Mo. of Elig. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Cases Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (dallars of payroll) |
| $\text { 1. } \mathrm{Co}$ | Correction for item nonresponse on census form | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.563 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,563 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 101,364,760 \\ 389,501 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| $\text { 2. } c_{\text {on }}$ | Correction for estimation on census form | wt unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 4.954 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,954 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.912 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 589,933,171 \\ 2,260,310 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,935 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,935 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,277 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 266,631,318 \\ 1,288,074 \end{array}$ |
| 3. <br> - $p$ | Payroll for persons working at establishment but excluded** | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 79,892 \\ 307 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,565 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,304 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,000,388 \\ 84,308 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,344 \\ 260 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.867 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 623 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,219,843 \\ 1,589,843 \end{array}$ |
| 4. P a s | Payroll for persons working at another establisnment of same company but included** | wt | $\begin{array}{r} 1.792 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43.308 \\ 254 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.701 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.486 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -844,367,539 \\ -20,135,377 \end{array}$ |
| 5. | Payroll for persons employed by establishment but supplied to an different company, excluded** | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{wt} \\ & \text { unvt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\stackrel{625}{7}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 6. | Payroll for persons employed by different company, supplied to sample establishment. included** | $w t$ unwt | 4,227 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,055 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 415 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
|  | Payroll to temporary or part-time workers excluded** | wt unvt | $\begin{array}{r} 46,280 \\ 178 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 24,254 \\ 152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,036 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.070,000 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$ |
| 8. | Payroll for persons still paid while temporarily away from job, excluded** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 11,405 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 26,536 \\ 168 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 416 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,880,457 \\ 249,351 \end{array}$ |
| 9. $P$ | Payroll for agricultural workers included** | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | 14,344 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,090 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -45,315,198 \\ -218.914 \end{array}$ |
| 10. | Payroll for ftshermen included** | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 14,344 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,090 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
|  | Payroll for members of the armed forces stationed at establisnment, included** | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,344 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,090 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 622 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -7,806,798 \\ -37,714 \end{array}$ |
|  | Payments to retired persons on penston from company tncluded** | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,344 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,086 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,564 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -18,033,614 \\ -69,117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,089 \\ 81 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,038 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 828 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -53,998,020 \\ -260,860 \end{array}$ |
|  | Payments to partners and proprietors included** | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,927 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,040 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 780 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,573,200 \\ -36,820 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 14. | Retirement contributions excluded | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unut } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,934 \\ 46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,085 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,303 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46,162,328 \\ 177,459 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,930 \\ 98 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,485 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,035 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,195,198 \\ 58,914 \end{array}$ |
| 15. | Employees' portion of group insurance oremiums excluded | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{wt} \\ & \text { unvt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,856 \\ 126 \end{array}$ | 2.085 8 | 1,564 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,522,188 \\ 44,162 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31,086 \\ 186 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,485 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,242 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,183,379 \\ 111,997 \end{array}$ |

Table B.3d Components of Total Correction
Manufactures - Annual Payroll
continued

| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Single Unit |  |  |  |  | Multiunits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Elig. Cases | No. of Cases Req. Corr. | No. of Cases Prov. 800k or Rellable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (thousands of dollars) | No. of Elig. Cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mo. of } \\ & \text { Cases Req. } \\ & \text { Corr. } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Cases Prov. Book or Reliable Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (thousands of dollars) |
| 16. Union dues excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 14,054 \\ 54 \end{array}$ | $1,041$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 322,860 \\ 1,239 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,252 \\ 124 \end{array}$ | $207$ | $207$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 51,750 \\ 250 \end{array}$ |
| 17. Savings bonds, savings allotments excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 6,520 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 260 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 260 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 111,800 \\ 430 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,505 \\ 167 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 18. Employees' portion of FICA payments excluded | unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 79,110 \\ 304 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 520 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 260 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,772,940 \\ 6,819 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,965 \\ 263 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,243 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,219,000 \\ 117,000 \end{array}$ |
| 19. Withholding taxes excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 79.110 \\ 304 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 520 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 260 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,602,480 \\ 21,548 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,172 \\ 264 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,036 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 20. Bonuses excluded | ut unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 56.454 \\ 217 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,304 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 782 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,289,500 \\ 39,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31,292 \\ 186 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,244 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,322,503 \\ 59,529 \end{array}$ |
| 21. Commisstons excluded | unt | $\begin{array}{r} 20.538 \\ 79 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,564 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 782 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,762,571 \\ 25,911 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,498 \\ 78 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 828 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,887,528 \\ 38,104 \end{array}$ |
| 22. Compensation in kind excluded* | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wt } \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,349 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,044 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 522 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,349,000 \\ 9,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,973 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,244 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,415,500 \\ 16,500 \end{array}$ |
| 23. Dismissal or severence pay excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 23.665 \\ 91 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 27.158 \\ 172 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 210 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
| 24. Vacation pay excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 73,706 \\ 283 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 45,172 \\ 264 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,865 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 415 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,154,613,226 \\ 13,495,384 \end{array}$ |
| 25. Hollday pay excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 72.141 \\ 277 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,172 \\ 264 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,658 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 558,827,457 \\ 6,651,667 \end{array}$ |
| 26. Sick leave pay excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 52,060 \\ 200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 38,133 \\ 229 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,451 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 415 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 200,504,375 \\ 2,340,409 \end{array}$ |
| 27. Annuities or supplemental labor costs included | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 79,113 \\ 304 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 43,722 \\ \quad 256 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 828 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -522,882,000 \\ -2,526,000 \end{array}$ |
| 28. Retroactive payments included or excluded in error* | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 |
|  |  | Total correction for single untt components 2-28 2-28 umrt |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 669,222,412 \\ \$ 2,564,749 \end{array}$ | Total corrections for mitiunft components $2-28$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 835,651,979 \\ \$ 2,848,157 \end{array}$ |

* Examples:

22 holiday turkeys, subsidized meals for employees
28 court awarded back pay, component is usually amount pald in 1977 for mork performed in 1976, or paid in 1978 for work performed in 1977
** correction is for payroll amounts included in or correction is for payrollamounts included or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether
corresponding enployees were ineluded in or excluded corresponding enployees were included in or ex
from reported figure, see examples table $7.5 d$

Table B.Ad Components of Total Cormetion Kenvfectures = Yalue of Products Shipped
(Total number of cases: single units 80,383 wt and 309 unmetghted)
(Total muber of cases: miltunits 46,827 wt and 271 ummeighted)

|  |  | Single unit |  |  |  |  | Maltiunits |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Component <br> (included in reported figure in error or excluded from reported figure in error) |  | Mo. of Elig. Cases | Mo. of Cases Req. corr. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mo. of } \\ & \text { Cases Prov. } \\ & \text { Book or } \\ & \text { Reliable Corr. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Otal Corr. <br> or Component (thousands f dollars) | Mo. of Elig. Cases | Ho. of Cases Req. Corr. |  | of <br> Prov. <br> or <br> le Corr. | Total Corr. For Component (thousands of dollars) |
| 1. Correction for item nonresponse on census form | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 8,311 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,311 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,311 \\ 32 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 13,763,804 \\ 54,088 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.035 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,035 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1.035 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521,165,595 \\ 102,250 \end{array}$ |
| 2. Corraction for estimation on census form | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 5,184 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,184 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,402 \\ 17 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 663.149 \\ 2.447 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,178 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,178 \\ 28 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3.105 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,203,955 \\ 141,083 \end{array}$ |
| 3. Freight charges included | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75,984 \\ 292 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,830 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,593 \\ 18 \end{array}$ |  | $-243,446$ -934 | $\begin{array}{r} 42.892 \\ 250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,913 \\ 55 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,484 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -582,395 \\ -2,814 \end{array}$ |
| 4. Value of discounts not deducted | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 46,610 \\ 179 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,257 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,432 \\ 17 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -291,228 \\ -1,116 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32.114 \\ 184 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,559 \\ 27 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,105 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,229,682 \\ -5,941 \end{array}$ |
| 5. Excise taxes included | $\begin{aligned} & \text { unvt } \\ & \text { unt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,485 \\ 48 \end{array}$ | $261$ | $261$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -293 \\ -1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,161 \\ 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6. Value of returns or allowances not deducted | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 48,211 \\ 185 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,870 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,566 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -70,022 \\ .269 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,397 \\ 201 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,245 \\ 9 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $-6,092$ -30 |
| 7. Shipment to company warehouses excluded | $w t$ unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 49.114 \\ 189 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 | $\begin{array}{r}42,682 \\ \hline 246\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.485 \\ 13 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,242 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,119,716 \\ 19,903 \end{array}$ |
| 8. Shipments to other domestic plants of the company for further processing, excluded | $\begin{aligned} & w t \\ & \text { unwt } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48.627 \\ 187 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{0}^{0}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,818 \\ 210 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.108 \\ 18 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 622 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 596,725 \\ 12,097 \end{array}$ |
| 9. Shipments to company sales branches excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 48,366 \\ 186 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 30.663 \\ 175 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,036 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,177,226 \\ 10,518 \end{array}$ |
| 10. Shipments directly to customers excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 68,978 \\ 265 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42,891 \\ 249 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11. Value of goods produced by another firm using materials owned by sample establishment excluded | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} 77.775 \\ 299 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 260 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 40.611 \\ 235 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 830 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,700 \\ 100 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | Total correction for single unft components 2 - 11 |  |  | unut | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 58,160 \\ 127 \end{array}$ | Total corrections for wittunit components 2 - 11 |  |  | wt unwt | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 34,300,153 \\ 174,916 \end{array}$ |

FOnMEC-CBG(MU)
U.S. OEPARTMENT OF COMmENCE
CONAEAU OF THE EENEUS
CONTENT EVALUATION
1977 ECONOMIC CENSUS DATA
Wholesale (MU)
CENSUSUSE OMLY

 purpomes.

| Census File Number | ET Number |
| :---: | :--- |
|  |  |
|  |  |

This interview is being conducted to svaluate the concopts and procedures the Census Bureau utes when collecting date for the Economic Censuses. This establishmemt is part of a nationwide surver of ertablighments engeged in manufacturing and mineral indurtries, construction, distributive trades, and service industries. We are collecting information an how various Census items were completed, so that we can determine if we ere abing for information in the most appropriate manner, and if we are using terms and definitions which are understandable from the compeny's point of view. We will be focusing our questions on several Census items concerning employment. peyroll. and receipts. The results of this survey will be ued to improve our procedures for the next Economic Censuses. As with the Cenaus dinth, all of your enswers will be trasted confidentially.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED IN CONVERSATION

|  | INFORMATION OBTAINED IN CONVERSATION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Where is this establishment in the <br> cempeny orgenization? |  |

8. Any comments, sugeestions medo by respendent?

9. What kinds af records did you use to ebtain the amploymant figyret (seech es form 941, other gevernment forms, internal cempany recerds)?
ASK
ASK OR $\square^{10 \mathrm{a}}$

9a. la item 6e, line 2, the first guerter payrell fer this estoblishment wes reportad es -
$\$$
b. Is this e beok fipure or en estimate?

1 Book - Skip $\infty$ II
2 Estimate - Ask 6 and $d$
c. Cen yeu toll mo how you estimoted this fipure?
d. What was the book figure for the first everter peyroll for thi s esteblishment?
$s$ $\qquad$ - Skip to 11

## ASK



OR
11 $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $12=$
a. Total anneal payroll, item 6a, lime 1, was reperted as -
$s$
b. Is this a beck figure or en estimete?Book - Skip to 13 Estimate - Ask $\subset$ and d
c. How did yeu estimete this figure?
d. What was the beak figure for the 1977 anmul payrell for thi a estoblishement?

5
—_S_Si_ Skip to 13
13a. Did the numbers of empleyces include persons on poid sick loeve, paid helideys, end peid vecmtiens?
6. How many amployees wore on paid sick, holidey, of vacetion leeve but were net included in the amployment figure for the pay period including the l2th of . . .?
14. Were there eny employees, of this cem. pany, who worked et this establish. mont but whe weve mot inciuded in the employment figures?
b. How meny of these amployees were there during the pey poried inctoding the 12th of...?
Comments

10a. In isem 60, the first quarter payrall figure wes not reperted. Can you pall me why?
b. What was the 1977 first quanter payrell for this esmblishment?
$s$ $\qquad$


36e. Were eny retrecetive maymonts mode to ampleyoes of this esteblishment dering 1977 or tor wark they perforned during 1977?
b. What was the nature of these payments?
c. Were those poymests incloded in your Meyroll figuren?
included roflect only Did the emount inciudod rofoct the portion that was due fer work performed during 1977?

$$
1 \text { Yes - Go } 0037
$$



## ASK



37e. On the Conass form, item 5n, the 1977 seles of commeditios and eperating receipts of this establishmont were reported es -
$\$$
b. Is this a beak figure or on estimato?Book - Skip 0039
$2 \square$ Estimate - Ask $c$
c. Con you tell me hew you estimated this figure?
d. What wore the 1977 selos and aperetimg receipts?
$s$ $\qquad$ - Skip to 39

Yes - Ask bNA - Go to 37 No, not sure - Go to 37

| $1 \square$ Yes - Ask $d$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |

b. What eere the 1977 sales and aperating receipfs of this estoblishmont?
$s$
33. On the Ceasus form, irom 50, soles of commedities and eperering receipts were met reperted. Can you tell me why?

39a. Dees this reesipis figure include any sales or ether rexes forwarded to taxing eutherities?

Yes - Ask b
No, not sure, NA - Go to 40
bo How much of this figure wos for tuxes? $\qquad$

| 400. Does the receipts figere for this esteblishment include ameunts recsived for each of the fellewing? |  |  |  | Ask for each "No" morked in question a. <br> b. How much was received for . . . thet wes net included in the receipts figure? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) For the gross selling value of business conducted for the account of others on an agency or brokerage basis (total selline price of commission sales) | Yes | $\int_{0}^{2}$ | 3 <br> NA/ <br> other | Amount received |
|  |  |  |  | S |
| (2) For the sales of goods which were shipped on this establistwent's orders from the manufacturer directiy to customers |  |  |  | 5 S |
| (3) From receipts for freight, installorion, maintenance, repair, alteration. storage, and other survices |  |  |  | \$ |
| (4) For transfers (billings) to your own gasoline service sustions (petroleum bulk planes only) |  |  |  | \$ |
| (5) For exeise raxes (such as those on gasoline, liquor, and wbecco) which are levied by the menufacurer and includad in the cast of goods sold by this establishment |  |  |  | \$ |

Page 7




[^0]:    * Estabhishments in business in 1977 but out of business or otherwise

[^1]:    ** significant at $\alpha=0.10$

[^2]:    * Examples:

    16. Court awarded child support withheld from pay check.
    17. Holiday turkeys, meals for restaurants workers.

    29, 30 Court awarded back pay.
    ** correction is for payroll amounts included in or excluded from reported figure, regardless of whether corresponding employees were included in or excluded from reported employment figure, see examples table 7.5a.

[^3]:    * Examples:

    4 Management trainees counted at headquarters
    8 or 9 Janttorial service workers, temporary secretarial service workers, maintenance or repair workers
    12 Jury duty or military reserve training

[^4]:    * significant at $\alpha=0.05$
    ** significant at $\alpha=0.10$

[^5]:    * significant at $\alpha=0.05$
    ** significant at $a=0.10$

[^6]:    * significant at $\alpha=0.05$
    ** significant at $\alpha=0.10$

[^7]:    * significant at $\alpha=0.05$
    ** significant at $\alpha=0.10$

[^8]:    * Examples:

    16. Court awarded enild support withheld from pay check. 22. Holiday turkeys, meals for restaurants workers.
    17. 30 Court awarded back pay.
